SD2008-10-F





SD Department of Transportation Office of Research



# Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design: Materials Testing of Resilient and Dynamic Modulus Study SD2008-10 Final Report

Prepared by South Dakota School of Mines and Technology Civil and Environmental Engineering Department 501 East Saint Joseph Street Rapid City, SD 57701

#### DISCLAIMER

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors who are responsible for the facts and accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the South Dakota Department of Transportation, the State Transportation Commission, or the Federal Highway Administration. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was performed under the supervision of the M-E/PDG Technical Implementation Subgroup:

| Tom GrannesOffice of Material | ls & Testing |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Gill HedmanOffice of Material | ls & Testing |
| Brett Hestdalen               | FHWA         |
| Dave Huft                     | Research     |
| Denny Johnson                 | Research     |

| Dan Johnston                | Research        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Bob Longbons Office of Mate | rials & Testing |
| Rick Rowen Office of Mate   | rials & Testing |
| Ken Swedeen                 | DAPA            |
|                             |                 |

The research team would also like to recognize the contributions made by Dr. Peter Sebaaly and Dr. Elie Hajj of the University of Nevada-Reno.

This work was performed in cooperation with the United States Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration.

## TECHNICAL REPORT STANDARD TITLE PAGE

|  | ECHNICAL REPOR  | <b>XI SIANDAK</b>  | D IIILE PAGE   |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1. Report No.<br>SD2008-10-F   | 2. Government Accession   | No.  | 3. Recipient's Catalog No.   |  |
| 4. Title and Subtitle<br>Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design: Materials  |   | 5. Report Date<br>May 31, 2010   |  |  |
| Testing of Resilient   | and Dynamic Modul   | us   | 6. Performing Organization Code  |  |
| 7. Author(s)<br>Dr. Lance Roberts, S   | Stephanie Nocks   |  | 8. Performing Organization Report No.  |  |
| 9. Performing Organization N<br>South Dakota Schoo   | ame and Address<br>I of Mines and Techr   | nology   | 10. Work Unit No.  |  |
| Civil and Environmental Engineering Department<br>501 E. St. Joseph Street<br>Rapid City, SD 57701   |   |  | 11. Contract or Grant No.  |  |
| 1  | Name and Address<br>tment of Transportation   | ion (SDDOT)  | 13. Type of Report and Period Covered<br>Final   |  |
| Office of Research<br>700 East Broadway Avenue<br>Pierre, SD 57501-2586  |   | September 2008 to May 2010 14. Sponsoring Agency Code  |  |  |
| 15. Supplementary Notes  |   |  |  |  |
| $(M_r)$ characterization<br>characterization for ho<br>and E* values for typ<br>will allow the South   | of base and subg<br>ot mix asphalt (HMA<br>pical soil and constru<br>Dakota Department  | grade materials<br>). The purpose<br>action materials<br>to f Transporta                               | EPDG) requires the resilient modulus<br>s and the dynamic modulus (E*)<br>e of this study is to determine the $M_r$<br>s used in South Dakota. The testing<br>ation (SDDOT) to begin to build a<br>e mechanistic-empirical designs.                                  |  |
| Technology (SDSM&<br>machine manufactured<br>has the ability to perf<br>tests through the use<br>report includes testing<br>of South Dakota. It al | T). SDSM&T rece<br>d by Interlaken Tech<br>form the resilient mo-<br>of operational softwards<br>of subgrade materia<br>so includes dynamic | ntly acquired<br>nology Corpor<br>dulus, dynamic<br>vare developed<br>ls and hot mix<br>modulus result | outh Dakota School of Mines and<br>a Simple Performance Tester (SPT)<br>ation, Chaska, Minnesota. The SPT<br>c modulus, and repeated load triaxial<br>specifically for the machine. This<br>asphalt (HMA) from across the state<br>s for one warm mix asphalt (WMA). |  |
| 17. Keyword18. Distribution StatementMEPDG, resilient modulus, dynamicNo restrictions. This document is available to the                           |   |  |  |  |

| 17. Keyword  |  | 18. Distribution St   | tatement         |           |
|--|--|---|------------------|-----------|
| MEPDG, resilient modulus, dynamic modulus, mechanistic-empirical |  | No restrictions. This document is available to the public from the sponsoring agency. |                  |           |
| 19. Security Classification<br>(of this report)                  | 20. Security Classification (of this page) |   | 21. No. of Pages | 22. Price |
| Unclassified   | Unclassified                               |   | 112              |           |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY   | 1  |
|---|----|
| CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION  | 7  |
| 1.1 Problem Description   | 7  |
| 1.2 Objectives  |    |
| CHAPTER 2 RESEARCH PLAN   | 9  |
| 2.1 Introduction  | 9  |
| 2.2 Task 1 – Review Testing Criteria                            | 9  |
| 2.3 Task 2 – Meet with Project's Technical Implementation Group | 9  |
| 2.4 Task 3 – Review Testing Procedures                          |    |
| 2.5 Task 4 – Perform Concurrent Materials Testing               |    |
| 2.6 Task 5 – Prepare Interim Report                             |    |
| 2.7 Task 6 – HMA Pavement Materials Tests                       |    |
| 2.8 Task 7 – Subgrade Materials Tests                           |    |
| 2.9 Task 8 – Statistical Analyses                               |    |
| 2.10 Task 9 – Prepare Final Report                              |    |
| CHAPTER 3 TEST METHODS  |    |
| 3.1 Introduction  |    |
| 3.2 Particle Size Analysis                                      | 11 |
| 3.3 Hydrometer Analysis   |    |
| 3.4 Atterberg Limits  |    |
| 3.5 Moisture/Density Relationship                               |    |
| 3.6 Soil Classifications  |    |
| 3.7 California Bearing Ratio                                    |    |
| 3.8 Resilient Modulus Test                                      |    |
| 3.8.1 Base Material Resilient Modulus Test                      |    |
| 3.8.2 Subgrade Material Resilient Modulus Test                  |    |
| 3.9 Dynamic Modulus Test  |    |
| 3.10 Repeated Load Triaxial Test                                |    |
| CHAPTER 4 TASK 4 RESULTS  |    |
| 4.1 Introduction  |    |
| 4.2 Soil Test Results   |    |
| 4.3 Resilient Modulus Test Results                              |    |
| 4.3.1 Base Material   |    |
| 4.3.2 Subgrade Material   |    |
| 4.4 Dynamic Modulus Test Results                                |    |
| 4.5 Conclusions   |    |
| CHAPTER 5 SOIL TEST RESULTS AND ANALYSIS                        |    |
| 5.1 Introduction  |    |
| 5.2 Particle Size Analysis                                      |    |
| 5.3 Hydrometer Analysis   |    |
| 5.4 Atterberg Limits  |    |
| 5.5 Moisture/Density Relationship                               |    |
| 5.6 Soil Classifications  |    |
| 5.7 California Bearing Ratio                                    |    |
|   |    |

| 5.8 Resilient Modulus Test                              | 67                 |
|---|--------------------|
| 5.9 Summary   |                    |
| CHAPTER 6 DYNAMIC MODULUS TEST RESULTS AND ANALYSIS     |                    |
| 6.1 Introduction  |                    |
| 6.2 Dynamic Modulus Test                                |                    |
| 6.3 Summary   |                    |
| CHAPTER 7 REPEATED LOAD TRIAXIAL TEST RESULTS AND ANALY | YSIS104            |
| 7.1 Introduction  |                    |
| 7.2 Repeated Load Triaxial Test                         |                    |
| 7.3 Summary   |                    |
| CHAPTER 8 CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS                |                    |
| 8.1 Introduction  |                    |
| 8.2 Conclusion  |                    |
| 8.3 Recommendations                                     |                    |
| REFERENCES  |                    |
| APPENDIX A RESILIENT MODULUS DATA                       | see attached files |
| APPENDIX B DYNAMIC MODULUS DATA                         | see attached files |
| APPENDIX C REPEATED LOAD TRIAXIAL DATA                  | see attached files |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1: Plasticity Chart  | 14 |
|---|----|
| Figure 2: Unified Soil Classification System, Coarse-Grained Soils        | 15 |
| Figure 3: Unified Soil Classification System, Fine-Grained Soils          | 16 |
| Figure 4: Split Mold with Vibratory Compactor for Base Sample Preparation |    |
| Figure 5a: Mr Specimen Assembled in SPT Machine Prior to Testing          |    |
| Figure 5b: Mr Specimen Assembled in SPT Machine Prior to Testing          |    |
| Figure 6: Assembly and Static Compactor for Subgrade Sample Preparation   |    |
| Figure 7: Maximum Theoretical Specific Gravity Sample in CoreLok          | 24 |
| Figure 8: HMA in Gyratory Compaction Mold                                 |    |
| Figure 9: HMA Coring  |    |
| Figure 10: Sawing HMA Sample  |    |
| Figure 11: Bulk Specific Gravity, Submerged Weight of HMA Sample          |    |
| Figure 12: Gage Point Glue Fixture  |    |
| Figure 13: Gage Points Placed on HMA Sample                               |    |
| Figure 14: Dynamic Modulus Specimen Assembled in SPT Machine              |    |
| Figure 15: Repeated Load Triaxial Test Setup                              |    |
| Figure 16: Task 4 Sampling Locations for Pavement Materials               |    |
| Figure 17: Task 4 Base Material Gradations                                |    |
| Figure 18: Task 4 Subgrade Material Gradations                            |    |
| Figure 19: Liquid Limit Test Results, US281 Subgrade                      |    |
| Figure 20: Liquid Limit Test Results, US212 Subgrade                      |    |
| Figure 21: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US281 Base                   |    |
| Figure 22: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US212 Base                   |    |
| Figure 23: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, U281 Subgrade                |    |
| Figure 24: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US212 Subgrade               |    |
| Figure 25: Resilient Modulus vs. Sequence, US281 Base                     |    |
| Figure 26: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US281 Base                  |    |
| Figure 27: Resilient Modulus vs. Sequence, US212 Base                     |    |
| Figure 28: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US212 Base                  |    |
| Figure 29: Resilient Modulus vs. Sequence, US281 Subgrade                 | 49 |
| Figure 30: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US281 Subgrade              |    |
| Figure 31: Resilient Modulus vs. Sequence, US212 Subgrade                 |    |
| Figure 32: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US212 Subgrade              |    |
| Figure 33: US281 Master Curves for UNR and SDSM&T Data                    |    |
| Figure 34: Sampling Locations for Subgrade Materials                      |    |
| Figure 35: Gradations for Subgrade Soils                                  |    |
| Figure 36: Gradations for Subgrade Soils                                  |    |
| Figure 37: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, SD34 Lee's Corner            | 61 |
| Figure 38: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, I-90 Blackhawk               | 61 |
| Figure 39: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, SD11/SD42 Minnihaha County   |    |
| Figure 40: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, SD44 Scenic                  |    |
| Figure 41: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, SD20 Prairie City            |    |
| Figure 42: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US281 Wolsey                 |    |
| Figure 43: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, SD34 Forestburg              | 64 |

| Figure 44: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US212 Orman Dam             | 64 |
|--|----|
| Figure 45: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US83 Ft. Pierre             | 65 |
| Figure 46: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US385 Custer/Hill City      | 65 |
| Figure 47: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, SD34 Lee's Corner          | 68 |
| Figure 48: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, I-90 Blackhawk             | 69 |
| Figure 49: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, SD11/SD42 Minnihaha County | 70 |
| Figure 50: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, SD44 Scenic                | 71 |
| Figure 51: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, SD20 Prairie City          | 72 |
| Figure 52: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US281 Wolsey               | 73 |
| Figure 53: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, SD34 Forestburg            | 74 |
| Figure 54: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US212 Orman Dam            | 75 |
| Figure 55: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US83 Ft. Pierre            | 76 |
| Figure 56: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US385 Custer/Hill City     | 77 |
| Figure 57: Mr Predictive Equation Statistical Data                       |    |
| Figure 58: Sampling Locations for HMA Material                           |    |
| Figure 59: Dynamic Modulus vs. Frequency, 4.4°C                          | 99 |
| Figure 60: Dynamic Modulus vs. Frequency, 21.1°C                         |    |
| Figure 61: Dynamic Modulus vs. Frequency, 37.8°C                         |    |
| Figure 62: Dynamic Modulus vs. Frequency, 54.0°C                         |    |
| Figure 63: Master Curves   |    |
| Figure 64: Repeated Load Triaxial Samples                                |    |
| Figure 65: Repeated Load Triaxial Sample After Testing                   |    |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1: AASHTO Soil Classification   | 13   |
|---|------|
| Table 2: Typical M <sub>r</sub> values  | . 18 |
| Table 3: Testing Sequences for Base Materials                                       | 21   |
| Table 4: Testing Sequences for Subgrade Materials                                   | 23   |
| Table 5: HMA Sample Specifications per NCHRP 9-29                                   | 27   |
| Table 6: Temperature Conditioning   | 28   |
| Table 7: Dynamic Modulus Loading and Temperature Sequences                          | 29   |
| Table 8: Maximum Values for Data Quality Indicators                                 | 30   |
| Table 9: Repeated Load Triaxial Test Stress Conditions                              | 30   |
| Table 10: Task 4 Particle Size Distribution   | 33   |
| Table 11: AASHTO & USCS Classification Criteria, Base Material                      | 38   |
| Table 12: Soil Classification Summary, Base Material                                | 38   |
| Table 13: AASHTO & USCS Classification Criteria, Subgrade Material                  | 38   |
| Table 14: Soil Classification Summary, Subgrade Material                            | 38   |
| Table 15: Average Mr Values for Each Sequence, US281 Base Sample 1                  | 39   |
| Table 16: Average Mr Values for Each Sequence, US281 Base Sample 2                  | 39   |
| Table 17: Average Mr Values for Each Sequence, US281 Base Sample 3                  |      |
| Table 18: Average M <sub>r</sub> Values for Each Sequence, US212 Base Sample 1      |      |
| Table 19: Average M <sub>r</sub> Values for Each Sequence, US212 Base Sample 2      | 41   |
| Table 20: Average Mr Values for Each Sequence, US212 Base Sample 3                  | 41   |
| Table 21: Average Mr Values for Each Sequence, US212 Base Sample 4                  |      |
| Table 22: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US281 Base                                |      |
| Table 23: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US212 Base                                | 45   |
| Table 24: Average Mr Values for Each Sequence, US281 Subgrade Sample 1              | 46   |
| Table 25: Average M <sub>r</sub> Values for Each Sequence, US281 Subgrade Sample 2  |      |
| Table 26: Average Mr Values for Each Sequence, US281 Subgrade Sample 3              |      |
| Table 27: Average M <sub>r</sub> Values for Each Sequence, US212 Subgrade Sample 1  |      |
| Table 28: Average M <sub>r</sub> Values for Each Sequence, US212 Subgrade Sample 2  |      |
| Table 29: Average M <sub>r</sub> Values for Each Sequence, US212 Subgrade Sample 3  |      |
| Table 30: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US281 Subgrade                            |      |
| Table 31: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US212 Subgrade                            |      |
| Table 32: Dynamic Modulus, US281 Sample 1 SDSM&T Testing                            | 52   |
| Table 33: Dynamic Modulus, US281 Sample 2 SDSM&T Testing                            |      |
| Table 34: Dynamic Modulus, US281 Sample 3 SDSM&T Testing                            |      |
| Table 35: Average Dynamic Modulus Values, US281 Samples 1, 2, and 3, SDSM&T Testing |      |
| Table 36: Dynamic Modulus, US281 UNR Testing  | -    |
| Table 37: Comparison of Dynamic Modulus Results, US281                              |      |
| Table 38: Task 4 Average Resilient Modulus Coefficients                             |      |
| Table 39: Task 4 Average Dynamic Modulus Values                                     |      |
| Table 40: Particle Size Distributions for Subgrade Soils                            |      |
| Table 41: Particle Size Distributions for Subgrade Soils                            |      |
| Table 42: Hydrometer Results  |      |
| Table 43: Subgrade Atterburg Limit Values.  |      |
| Table 44: Subgrade Soil Classifications   |      |
| 5   |      |

| Table 45: Subgrade CBR Values  | 67  |
|--|-----|
| Table 46: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, SD34 Lee's Corner          | 68  |
| Table 47: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, I-90 Blackhawk             | 69  |
| Table 48: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, SD11/SD42 Minnihaha County | 70  |
| Table 49: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, SD44 Scenic                | 71  |
| Table 50: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, SD20 Prairie City          | 72  |
| Table 51: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US281 Wolsey               | 73  |
| Table 52: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, SD34 Forestburg            | 74  |
| Table 53: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US212 Orman Dam            | 75  |
| Table 54: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US83 Ft. Pierre            |     |
| Table 55: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US385 Custer/Hill City     | 77  |
| Table 56: Summary of Soil Properties                                 |     |
| Table 57: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00H1 HMA           |     |
| Table 58: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00H2 HMA           |     |
| Table 59: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00H3 HMA           |     |
| Table 60: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00HK HMA           |     |
| Table 61: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00J2 HMA.          |     |
| Table 62: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00J3 HMA           |     |
| Table 63: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00J5 HMA           |     |
| Table 64: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00J7 HMA.          |     |
| Table 65: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 01CD HMA           |     |
| Table 66: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 01CN HMA           |     |
| Table 67: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 01CP HMA           |     |
| Table 68: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 01CU HMA           |     |
| Table 69: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 001G HMA           |     |
| Table 70: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 000M HMA           |     |
| Table 71: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 5930 HMA           |     |
| Table 72: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, WMA                |     |
| Table 73: Repeated Load Triaxial Samples                             |     |
| Table 74: Permanent Deformation Model Coefficients                   |     |
| Table 75: Average Resilient Modulus Coefficients                     |     |
| Table 76: Average Dynamic Modulus Values                             |     |
| Table 77: Average Permanent Deformation Model Coefficients           | 110 |

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### **INTRODUCTION**

The Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Guide (MEPDG) requires the resilient modulus  $(M_r)$  characterization of base and subgrade materials and the dynamic modulus  $(E^*)$  characterization for asphalt mixes. The purpose of this study was to determine the resilient modulus and dynamic modulus values for typical soil and road construction materials in South Dakota. The testing will allow the South Dakota Department of Transportation (SDDOT) to begin to build a database of the pertinent material input variables for future mechanistic-empirical designs. This will ensure that the overall behavior of the multi-layer model includes a valid representation of the design site along with the operational intentions of the pavement system. It will also allow for a Level 1 or Level 2 pavement design within the MEPDG protocol.

This report includes testing of materials conducted by the South Dakota School of Mines and Technology (SDSM&T). SDSM&T possesses a Simple Performance Tester (SPT) machine manufactured by Interlaken Technology Corporation, Chaska, Minnesota. The SPT has the ability to perform the resilient modulus, dynamic modulus, and repeated load triaxial tests through the use of operational software developed specifically for the machine. In order, to evaluate SDSM&T's testing procedures and calibrate the new SPT machine, Task 4 of the research project consisted of concurrent HMA testing conducted at the Asphalt Research Consortium (ARC) at the University of Nevada-Reno (UNR). This report includes testing results from subgrade materials and hot mix asphalt (HMA) from across the state of South Dakota. It also includes dynamic modulus results for one warm mix asphalt (WMA). Through the course of testing, a predictive equation for the resilient modulus of South Dakota subgrade soils with a plasticity index (PI) less than 40 was developed.

#### **OBJECTIVES**

The objectives of this research include the following:

- Obtain resilient modulus and dynamic modulus values for construction materials on HMA paving projects through tests performed with a Simple Performance Tester (SPT) at SDSM&T to correlate, calibrate, and validate these results from the new SPT through comparative analyses with similar work performed at the UNR for the SDDOT.
- 2) Obtain resilient modulus and dynamic modulus values of construction materials through tests performed with the SPT at SDSM&T on other HMA paving projects and typical soil types around the state to validate resultant data relative to the criteria defined for mechanistic-empirical pavement design processes and ultimate incorporation of the data into a mechanistic-empirical pavement design database.
- 3) Gain an assessment, jointly with the SDDOT Technical Implementation Group, on the possible need for acquisition of SPT or other materials testing equipment by the Department.

#### **RESEARCH APPROACH**

The first objective of the research project was accomplished by reviewing testing criteria, meeting with the Technical Implementation Group (TIG), reviewing testing procedures and protocols, and performing concurrent materials testing. Laboratory tests included particle size analyses, Atterberg Limits, moisture and density relationships, resilient modulus tests, and dynamic modulus tests.

The second objective was met by completing testing on 10 subgrade soils, 15 HMA pavement materials, and one WMA pavement material. Each soil sample was subjected to the following laboratory tests: particle size analyses, hydrometer analyses, Atterberg Limits, moisture and density relationships, California Bearing Ratio (CBR) determinations, and resilient modulus tests. Each HMA sample had the dynamic modulus and repeated load triaxial tests performed.

#### CONCLUSIONS

Based upon the research conducted, the following results were obtained. For the constitutive model utilized in the MEPDG for resilient modulus, the regression constants,  $k_1$ ,  $k_2$ , and  $k_3$  for each subgrade soil were determined as given below. An estimated magnitude for the  $M_r$ , using the constitutive equation with back-computed regression constants and assuming typical stress values for the subgrade layer within a multi-layered pavement, was also computed.

| Material                  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | $M_r$ value with $\sigma_3$ =2psi & $\sigma_d$ =6psi |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| SD34 Lee's<br>Corner      | 777.62         | 0.25           | -1.27          | 8,690  |
| I-90 by<br>Blackhawk      | 1019.60        | 0.75           | -1.50          | 9,886  |
| SD11/SD42<br>Minnehaha    | 723.67         | 0.57           | -1.90          | 6,787  |
| SD44 E of<br>Scenic       | 908.71         | 0.51           | -0.47          | 11,096   |
| SD20 E of<br>Prairie City | 1482.63        | 0.48           | -0.51          | 18,064   |
| US281 Wolsey              | 470.20         | 0.65           | -3.42          | 3,321  |
| SD34<br>Forestburg        | 639.28         | 0.78           | -1.60          | 6,053  |
| US212 Orman<br>Dam        | 1399.58        | 0.50           | -0.42          | 17,243   |
| US83<br>Ft Pierre         | 1065.46        | 0.34           | 0.09           | 14,841   |

**Average Resilient Modulus Coefficients** 

| Material                     | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | $M_r$ value with $\sigma_3$ =2psi & $\sigma_d$ =6psi* |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| US385<br>Custer/Hill<br>City | 723.64         | 0.70           | -2.96          | 5,485   |
| US212<br>Subgrade            | 1926.33        | 0.42           | -0.50          | 22,045  |
| US212 Base                   | 1331.43        | 0.64           | -0.45          | 26,693  |
| US281<br>Subgrade            | 1918.37        | 0.68           | -0.68          | 19,217  |
| US281 Base                   | 894.57         | 0.79           | -0.50          | 19,944  |

For the dynamic modulus:

## **Average Dynamic Modulus Values**

| Av           | verages           |           |           | Dynamic M | odulus (psi) |           |           |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | 00H1      | 00H2      | 00H3      | 00HK         | 00J2      | 00J3      |
|              | 25                | 1,070,260 | 1,546,832 | 1,618,901 | 1,977,446    | 1,795,305 | 1,720,017 |
|              | 10                | 849,172   | 1,353,958 | 1,417,817 | 1,814,742    | 1,601,447 | 1,572,734 |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 714,794   | 1,211,942 | 1,292,715 | 1,683,782    | 1,451,702 | 1,452,446 |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 455,798   | 895,979   | 1,026,544 | 1,392,811    | 1,137,483 | 1,171,096 |
|              | 0.5               | 364,805   | 777,970   | 921,335   | 1,272,814    | 1,008,626 | 1,051,941 |
|              | 0.1               | 234,923   | 545,140   | 680,143   | 969,445      | 742,385   | 798,663   |
|              | 25                | 472,739   | 685,570   | 801,293   | 1,099,024    | 837,529   | 968,824   |
|              | 10                | 342,425   | 532,902   | 648,239   | 921,720      | 685,723   | 829,085   |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 262,934   | 433,016   | 542,182   | 795,902      | 564,129   | 718,605   |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 143,122   | 250,579   | 325,174   | 525,255      | 338,643   | 456,149   |
|              | 0.5               | 113,227   | 205,732   | 254,443   | 432,939      | 273,525   | 372,253   |
|              | 0.1               | 75,229    | 120,264   | 143,844   | 250,201      | 158,800   | 228,465   |
|              | 25                | 187,563   | 251,314   | 286,709   | 439,692      | 322,305   | 364,333   |
|              | 10                | 121,485   | 148,758   | 187,977   | 327,421      | 213,736   | 257,520   |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 93,404    | 111,994   | 139,863   | 258,073      | 161,102   | 200,081   |
| 57.8         | 1                 | 56,049    | 59,249    | 70,608    | 141,477      | 85,315    | 107,301   |
|              | 0.5               | 48,387    | 47,128    | 54,285    | 108,892      | 67,303    | 84,435    |
|              | 0.1               | 39,303    | 32,858    | 35,678    | 66,977       | 45,430    | 51,513    |

| Av           | verages           | Dynamic Modulus (psi) |        |        |         |         |         |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | 00H1                  | 00H2   | 00H3   | 00HK    | 00J2    | 00J3    |  |  |  |
|              | 25                | 107,826               | 80,871 | 99,201 | 161,912 | 139,685 | 124,966 |  |  |  |
|              | 10                | 62,315                | 51,014 | 59,962 | 109,941 | 83,848  | 77,522  |  |  |  |
| 54           | 5                 | 44,579                | 39,835 | 44,344 | 85,534  | 62,313  | 59,123  |  |  |  |
| 54           | 1                 | 33,656                | 26,531 | 27,507 | 47,287  | 37,508  | 37,597  |  |  |  |
|              | 0.5               | 32,776                | 24,018 | 23,389 | 39,454  | 31,956  | 32,359  |  |  |  |
|              | 0.1               | 30,845                | 20,683 | 19,477 | 27,162  | 25,032  | 24,770  |  |  |  |

| Av           | verages           | Dynamic Modulus (psi) |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | 00J5                  | 00J7      | 01CD      | 01CN      | 01CP      | 01CU      |  |  |
|              | 25                | 2,074,967             | 1,102,721 | 1,363,135 | 1,549,172 | 1,530,070 | 1,896,636 |  |  |
|              | 10                | 1,803,955             | 952,207   | 1,197,286 | 1,427,586 | 1,312,090 | 1,786,851 |  |  |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,613,023             | 854,344   | 1,109,578 | 1,310,773 | 1,209,202 | 1,634,634 |  |  |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 1,223,585             | 629,126   | 868,475   | 1,003,288 | 929,576   | 1,355,221 |  |  |
|              | 0.5               | 1,085,884             | 547,476   | 748,567   | 892,820   | 839,059   | 1,254,448 |  |  |
|              | 0.1               | 727,860               | 391,530   | 550,100   | 651,546   | 620,670   | 982,440   |  |  |
|              | 25                | 819,362               | 530,338   | 672,815   | 688,346   | 771,385   | 887,043   |  |  |
|              | 10                | 638,345               | 425,376   | 541,223   | 544,753   | 642,582   | 742,172   |  |  |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 517,799               | 353,578   | 456,787   | 451,527   | 542,068   | 633,851   |  |  |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 286,853               | 217,739   | 266,546   | 268,369   | 302,966   | 420,867   |  |  |
|              | 0.5               | 218,007               | 180,564   | 207,291   | 214,016   | 244,577   | 342,124   |  |  |
|              | 0.1               | 117,474               | 118,888   | 122,469   | 128,545   | 136,298   | 210,295   |  |  |
|              | 25                | 232,540               | 249,955   | 251,534   | 272,819   | 325,781   | 334,165   |  |  |
|              | 10                | 158,151               | 176,541   | 166,540   | 187,624   | 215,682   | 248,044   |  |  |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 119,889               | 140,674   | 124,854   | 145,678   | 161,034   | 195,484   |  |  |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 66,101                | 84,284    | 66,057    | 80,067    | 81,675    | 110,754   |  |  |
|              | 0.5               | 54,294                | 70,600    | 52,388    | 63,065    | 62,391    | 87,026    |  |  |
|              | 0.1               | 37,949                | 50,467    | 35,885    | 42,391    | 40,012    | 55,850    |  |  |
|              | 25                | 68,599                | 196,717   | 114,197   | 114,080   | 133,213   | 127,542   |  |  |
|              | 10                | 48,933                | 127,023   | 69,428    | 74,104    | 84,548    | 89,044    |  |  |
| 54           | 5                 | 38,687                | 98,293    | 50,627    | 54,869    | 60,676    | 67,412    |  |  |
| 57           | 1                 | 26,685                | 57,510    | 30,087    | 33,089    | 31,129    | 39,296    |  |  |
|              | 0.5               | 23,911                | 50,662    | 25,821    | 27,650    | 26,073    | 32,090    |  |  |
|              | 0.1               | 19,145                | 36,143    | 20,839    | 21,791    | 18,080    | 22,958    |  |  |

2010

| Av           | verages           |         | Dynai     | mic Modulu | s (psi)   |           |
|--------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | 001G    | 000M      | 5930       | US281     | WMA       |
|              | 25                | 765,478 | 2,064,076 | 1,238,713  | 1,196,265 | 1,797,673 |
|              | 10                | 658,053 | 1,844,994 | 1,043,895  | 1,009,865 | 1,576,100 |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 565,985 | 1,718,620 | 908,425    | 875,621   | 1,407,589 |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 354,299 | 1,389,233 | 636,149    | 592,649   | 1,097,285 |
|              | 0.5               | 313,068 | 1,275,655 | 534,065    | 488,942   | 970,749   |
|              | 0.1               | 197,290 | 954,196   | 341,412    | 318,980   | 679,897   |
|              | 25                | 306,095 | 926,236   | 452,773    | 479,536   | 795,922   |
|              | 10                | 222,120 | 765,555   | 342,580    | 330,107   | 635,605   |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 168,970 | 650,403   | 273,738    | 253,051   | 535,594   |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 91,077  | 416,558   | 152,657    | 140,533   | 321,015   |
|              | 0.5               | 76,255  | 332,930   | 119,905    | 110,893   | 252,603   |
|              | 0.1               | 50,621  | 195,580   | 74,648     | 72,156    | 143,584   |
|              | 25                | 71,328  | 362,022   | 144,276    | 188,688   | 203,032   |
|              | 10                | 53,667  | 269,324   | 107,922    | 114,959   | 145,324   |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 44,383  | 212,038   | 88,395     | 83,638    | 115,235   |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 31,254  | 118,681   | 56,759     | 47,441    | 68,917    |
|              | 0.5               | 30,165  | 92,082    | 50,319     | 40,179    | 58,373    |
|              | 0.1               | 25,727  | 58,777    | 39,460     | 30,775    | 43,047    |
|              | 25                | 41,047  | 132,504   | 72,935     | 83,695    | 79,694    |
|              | 10                | 32,794  | 91,128    | 49,078     | 51,714    | 60,104    |
| 54           | 5                 | 28,198  | 70,151    | 42,922     | 40,154    | 49,793    |
| 54           | 1                 | 22,074  | 41,690    | 31,627     | 28,269    | 36,307    |
|              | 0.5               | 20,576  | 34,683    | 28,324     | 25,532    | 30,860    |
|              | 0.1               | 18,771  | 26,520    | 22,649     | 21,757    | 25,467    |

For the constitutive equation utilized in the MEPDG for accumulated permanent or plastic vertical deformation (i.e. rutting), the field calibration parameters,  $a_1$ ,  $a_2$ , and  $a_3$  were determined as given below.

| HMA<br>Mix | a <sub>1</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>3</sub> | R <sup>2</sup> |
|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 00J2       | -7.22          | 0.45           | 3.64           | 0.91           |
| 00J3       | -4.23          | 0.43           | 2.03           | 0.88           |
| 00J5       | -5.16          | 0.52           | 2.47           | 0.90           |
| 00J7       | -0.86          | 0.34           | 0.41           | 0.58           |
| 00H1       | -6.15          | 0.36           | 3.12           | 0.92           |
| 00H2       | -10.48         | 0.65           | 4.73           | 0.95           |

#### Average Permanent Deformation Model Coefficients

| HMA<br>Mix | a <sub>1</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>3</sub> | R <sup>2</sup> |
|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 00H3       | -8.97          | 0.57           | 4.34           | 0.84           |
| 00HK       | -9.09          | 0.58           | 4.28           | 0.92           |
| 000M       | -8.19          | 0.55           | 3.82           | 0.90           |
| 01CD       | -6.77          | 0.47           | 3.38           | 0.91           |
| 01CN       | -4.39          | 0.45           | 2.14           | 0.81           |
| 01CP       | -7.27          | 0.53           | 3.42           | 0.84           |
| 01CU       | -3.68          | 0.56           | 1.58           | 0.97           |
| 001G       | -1.70          | 0.40           | 0.86           | 0.96           |
| 5930       | -3.80          | 0.51           | 1.69           | 0.90           |

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

As a result of this project, it is recommended that the South Dakota Department of Transportation continue with the development of a material input parameter database for the Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Guide. This would involve further testing of typical soil and road construction materials in South Dakota for resilient modulus and dynamic modulus, respectively. The additional testing and database development will ensure that proper material input values are utilized in future mechanistic-empirical pavement designs. The further testing of typical soil materials for resilient modulus will also allow for continued validation and refinement of a parametric relationship for the resilient modulus that was initially developed for low plasticity soils from this project's results. Additionally, it is highly recommended that testing of high plasticity soil subgrade materials be included in the future testing matrix in order to develop a parametric relationship for resilient modulus for these soils.

Finally, it is not recommended that the South Dakota Department of Transportation procure a Simple Performance Tester machine at this time. The South Dakota School of Mines and Technology is fully capable of completing any required resilient modulus, dynamic modulus, and repeated load triaxial tests for the database development.

## **CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION**

#### **1.1 Problem Statement**

In the mid-1990s, the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) Joint Task Force on Pavements proposed a research program to develop a pavement design guide based on mechanistic-empirical principles<sup>1</sup>. This was proposed in order to move beyond the limited data gained from the 1958 to 1960 AASHO Road Test. Currently, the primary document used to design new and rehabilitated pavements is the AASHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures. The 1972, 1986 and 1993 versions of the guide were empirically based on performance equations developed using the AASHO road test data. Alternatively, in a mechanistic-empirical design approach, the principles of engineering mechanics are used to evaluate the pavement system. Therefore, the pavement is analyzed as a multi-layer, linear elastic model where static equilibrium is satisfied at any given location within the system. Empirical methods are used to characterize site specific traffic, climate, and material behavior. Consequently, the mechanistic-empirical approach makes it possible to incorporate significant materials properties into the design procedure. This allows design optimization while more fully ensuring that specific distress types would not develop in the pavement system<sup>2</sup>. This type of analysis is not possible in the current AASHTO design procedure.

In 2004, the Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Guide (MEPDG) was developed under the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Project 1-37A. The MEPDG would allow agencies to design efficient pavement systems based on local materials and needs. To that end, specific characterization of the input parameters is extremely important to ensure that the model analysis and the theoretical computation of pavement deflection, stress, and strain are accurate and complete at certain critical locations within the pavement system. The South Dakota Department of Transportation (SDDOT) recognizes that the testing and development of pertinent material properties for inclusion in the mechanistic-empirical model is critical for future mechanistic-empirical pavement design processes.

The MEPDG features a hierarchical approach to design inputs. This approach provides the designer with flexibility in obtaining the design inputs based on the project criticality and the available resources. Level 1 inputs require laboratory or field testing and therefore provide for the highest level of accuracy and lowest level of uncertainty or error. Usually, Level 1 inputs are used for high-traffic load designs or where there are severe consequences if the pavement fails early. Level 2 inputs provide an intermediate level of accuracy. It compares with the typical procedures used with earlier editions of the AASHTO Guide. Level 2 inputs are generally obtained from an agency database, derived from a limited testing program, or estimated through correlations. This level could be used when resources or testing equipment are not available for tests required for a Level 1 design. An example would be estimating asphalt concrete dynamic modulus from binder, aggregate, and mix properties. Finally, Level 3 inputs are merely typical average values for the region or default values for a given parameter and leads to the lowest level of accuracy for the pavement design. An example of a Level 3 input would be to use default resilient modulus values for unbound materials<sup>2</sup>. For unbound material characterization, the input level affects the calculation procedure and therefore affects the predicted structural response of the pavement system<sup>3</sup>.

The purpose of this study is to determine resilient modulus, dynamic modulus, and repeated load triaxial values for typical soil and road construction materials in South Dakota. The testing will allow the SDDOT to begin to build a database of the pertinent material input variables for future mechanistic-empirical designs. This will ensure that the overall behavior of the multi-layer model includes a valid representation of the design site along with the operational intentions of the pavement system.

The results in this report are from 12 subgrade soils, 2 base materials, and 16 HMA pavement materials sampled across South Dakota. Dynamic modulus testing was also conducted on one WMA pavement material. Tests were performed at South Dakota School of Mines and Technology (SDSM&T). Resilient modulus, dynamic modulus, and repeated load triaxial tests were conducted using a Simple Performance Tester manufactured by Interlaken Technology Corporation.

#### **1.2 Objectives**

The objectives of this research include the following:

- Obtain resilient modulus and dynamic modulus values for construction materials on HMA paving projects through tests performed with a Simple Performance Tester (SPT) at SDSM&T to correlate, calibrate, and validate these results from the new SPT through comparative analyses with similar work performed at the UNR for the SDDOT.
- 2) Obtain resilient modulus and dynamic modulus values of construction materials through tests performed with the SPT at SDSM&T on other HMA paving projects and typical soil types around the state to validate resultant data relative to the criteria defined for mechanistic-empirical pavement design processes and ultimate incorporation of the data into a mechanistic-empirical pavement design database.
- 3) Gain an assessment, jointly with the SDDOT Technical Implementation Group, on the possible need for acquisition of SPT or other materials testing equipment by the Department.

## **CHAPTER 2 RESEARCH PLAN**

### 2.1 Introduction

The work plan identified ten tasks required to accomplish the objectives of this research project. The following sections briefly describe the approach to accomplish the objectives.

### 2.2 Task 1 – Review Testing Criteria

Prior to initiating the project, researchers reviewed MEPDG testing criteria for obtaining resilient modulus values for subgrade and base course materials and dynamic modulus values of pavement aggregate materials relative to the design and construction of roadway projects. This involved a thorough review of AASHTO and ASTM specifications that were pertinent to the required testing. SD2005-01, *Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Guide Implementation Plan* was also reviewed.

### 2.3 Task 2 – Meet with Project's Technical Implementation Group

Researchers reviewed the scope of work, delivery schedules for materials, and materials testing plans with appropriate members of the Technical Implementation Group (TIG) for mechanistic-empirical pavement design implementation at the SDDOT.

#### 2.4 Task 3 – Review Testing Procedures

Researchers reviewed testing procedures and coordinated with Dr. Peter Sebaaly and Dr. Elie Hajj at the University of Nevada-Reno (UNR) concerning materials testing protocols, methodologies, and training requirements of laboratory testing technicians for work performed at SDSM&T and UNR laboratories.

#### 2.5 Task 4 – Concurrent Materials Testing

Concurrent to materials tests performed at UNR, SDSM&T performed parallel materials tests with the SPT following the protocols established in Task 3. Results were compared and analyzed and refinements were performed. During the course of testing for this task at SDSM&T, some components of the SPT had to be replaced, the computer program code was adjusted, and the machine was tuned to obtain accurate results.

The materials testing involved two separate highway projects and included two subgrade materials, two base materials, and one HMA pavement material. The purpose of the parallel testing was to calibrate the SPT at SDSM&T and develop expertise within South Dakota on resilient modulus testing and dynamic modulus testing of construction materials for pavement design methods.

#### 2.6 Task 5 – Prepare Interim Report

An interim report was prepared for this task that presented the findings of Tasks 1 through 4. The report was completed and submitted to the TIG June 15, 2009.

#### 2.7 Task 6 – Pavement Materials Tests

Pavement material tests were performed with the SPT for dynamic modulus and asphalt flow number (i.e. repeated load triaxial test). Each pavement material sample had three testing iterations performed for dynamic modulus and three testing temperatures for the repeated load triaxial test.

#### 2.8 Task 7 – Subgrade Materials Tests

Highway subgrade materials tests were performed on 10 different soils types. Each soil sample was classified and had three testing iterations performed for California Bearing Ratio (CBR) and three testing iterations performed for resilient modulus.

#### 2.9 Task 8 – Statistical Analyses

Statistical analyses were performed on all test results to measure variability between the replicates within each testing protocol.

#### 2.10 Task 9 – Prepare Final Report

This task was to prepare a report that presented the findings of Tasks 1 through 8. This report represents the completion of Task 9.

#### 2.11 Task 10 – Executive Presentation to SDDOT Research Review Board

This task involved making an executive presentation to the South Dakota Department of Transportation Research Review Board at the conclusion of the research.

## **CHAPTER 3 TEST METHODS**

## **3.1 Introduction**

This chapter provides a description of each laboratory test performed during the project.

### **3.2 Particle Size Analysis**

The sieve analysis was performed to determine the particle size distribution of unbound granular and subgrade materials. It consisted of shaking the soil sample through a set of sieves that have progressively smaller openings. The analysis was performed according to ASTM D421-85<sup>4</sup>. All material was initially wet sieved. A mass of 1000-grams of subgrade material and 2000-grams of base material was oven dried. The subgrade material was covered in water and soaked to dissolve any clumps. Subgrade material was wet sieved through the No. 40 sieve and the No. 200 sieve. Base material was oven dried, pulverized with a rubber-headed hammer, placed in a stack of sieves, and shaken with a mechanical sieve shaker. The mass retained on each sieve was measured and the percent passing was plotted with respect to grain diameter.

### 3.3 Hydrometer Analysis

The hydrometer analysis was conducted to determine the clay content of the subgrade soils. It was performed according to ASTM D422-63<sup>4</sup> except only minus No. 200 material was tested. A 50-gram sample of minus No. 200 material was prepared for the test by soaking the sample in 125 mL of solution for 16 hours. The solution consisted of 40-grams of sodium hexametaphosphate mixed in 1000 mL of distilled water. The soil, solution, and distilled water were thoroughly mixed and placed in a graduated cylinder. Hydrometer measurements were taken at 15 seconds, 30 seconds, 60 seconds, 2 minutes, 4 minutes, 8 minutes, 15 minutes, 30 minutes, 1 hour, 2 hours, 4 hours, 8 hours, 24 hours, and 48 hours. A zero reading was also taken at all these times with a base solution of sodium hexametaphosphate and distilled water to normalize the soil readings.

#### 3.4 Atterberg Limits

The liquid limit and plastic limits of subgrade soils are collectively known as Atterberg limits. These limits specify the boundaries of consistency states (solid, semisolid, plastic, and liquid) of soils. The plasticity of the minus No. 40 (0.425mm) sieve size materials were determined according to ASTM D4318-05<sup>4</sup>. The dry preparation method was used for all samples and the material was sieved through the No. 40 sieve before beginning the test. Method A, the multipoint test, was used to determine the liquid limit and the hand method was used for the plastic limit. The numerical difference between the liquid limit and the plastic limit is called the plasticity index (PI). The PI indicates the magnitude of the range of moisture contents a material will remain in a plastic state.

### 3.5 Moisture/Density Relationship

The moisture density relationship for the base and subgrade materials was determined according to ASTM D1557-02<sup>4</sup>. The material was sieved through the <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch sieve and five samples of approximately 5000-grams of material were prepared. A different percentage of water was added to each sample and thoroughly mixed. The soil samples were compacted in a 6-inch mold in five lifts of equal height. Each soil lift was subjected to fifty-six blows using a 10-pound rammer dropped from a height of 18-inches (modified Proctor). After compaction, excess material was trimmed and the mold was weighed. The material was removed from the mold and the moisture content for each sample was measured in three places: top, middle, and bottom of the sample. Dry density was plotted with respect to moisture content and the maximum dry density (MDD) and the optimum moisture content (OMC) of the material were obtained from these plots.

#### **3.6 Soil Classifications**

Soil classification is based on particle size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index of the material. Optimum moisture content and maximum dry density of the soil are characteristics needed to reconstitute soil specimens to perform resilient modulus and California Bearing Ratio tests. The soils were classified using the criteria given in Table 1, adapted from AASHTO M145<sup>7</sup>, and Figures 1, 2, and 3, adapted from ASTM D2487<sup>4</sup>.

#### **Table 1: AASHTO Soil Classification**

| Table a - Classification of Sons and Son-Aggregate Wixtures |         |                  |         |                     |                              |        |        |  |
|---|---------|------------------|---------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| General Classification                                      | Gra     | nular Mater      | rials   | Silt-Clay Materials |                              |        |        |  |
| General Classification                                      | (35% or | Less Passin      | g 75mm) | (Mor                | (More than 35% Passing 75mm) |        |        |  |
| Group Classification  | A-1     | A-3 <sup>a</sup> | A-2     | A-4                 | A-5                          | A-6    | A-7    |  |
| Sieve analysis, percent passing:                            |         |                  |         |                     |                              |        |        |  |
| 2.00mm (No. 10)   |         |                  |         |                     |                              |        |        |  |
| 0.0425mm (No. 40)   | 50 max  | 51 max           |         |                     |                              |        |        |  |
| 75 mm (No. 200)   | 25 max  | 10 max           | 35 max  | 36 min              | 36 min                       | 36 min | 36 min |  |
| Characteristics of fraction passing 0.425mm (No. 40):       |         |                  |         |                     |                              |        |        |  |
| Liquid Limit  |         |                  |         | 40 max              | 41 min                       | 40 max | 41 min |  |
| Plasticity Index  | 6 max   | NP               | b       | 10 max              | 10 max                       | 11 min | 11 min |  |
| General rating as subgrade                                  | Ex      | cellent to G     | ood     |                     | Fair to                      | o Poor |        |  |

#### Table a - Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures

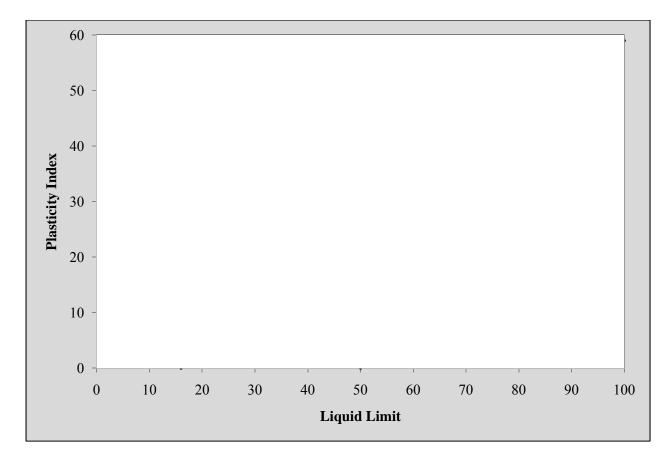
<sup>a</sup> The placing of A-3 before A-2 is necessary in the "left to right elimination process"

<sup>b</sup> See Table b for values

#### Table b - Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures

| General Classification                                | Granular Materials         |                      |           |                                 |        |        | Silt-Clay Materials |        |                              |         |                     |  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------|--|
| General Classification                                | (35% or Less Passing 75mm) |                      |           |                                 |        |        |                     | (Mor   | (More than 35% Passing 75mm) |         |                     |  |
|   | А                          | 1                    | A-3       |                                 | A      | -2     | -                   | A-4    | A-5                          | A-6     | A-7                 |  |
| Group Classification                                  |                            |                      |           |                                 |        |        |                     |        |                              |         | A-7-5,              |  |
|   | A-1-a                      | A-1-b                |           | A-2-4                           | A-2-5  | A-2-6  | A-2-7               |        |                              |         | A-7-6               |  |
| Sieve analysis, percent passing:                      |                            |                      |           |                                 |        |        |                     |        |                              |         |                     |  |
| 2.00mm (No. 10)                                       | 50 max                     |                      |           |                                 |        |        |                     |        |                              |         |                     |  |
| 0.0425mm (No. 40)                                     | 30 max                     | 50 max               | 51 max    |                                 |        |        |                     |        |                              |         |                     |  |
| 75 mm (No. 200)                                       | 15 max                     | 25 max               | 10 max    | 35 max                          | 35 max | 35 max | 35 max              | 36 min | 36 min                       | 36 min  | 36 min              |  |
| Characteristics of fraction passing 0.425mm (No. 40): |                            |                      |           |                                 |        |        |                     |        |                              |         |                     |  |
| Liquid Limit  |                            |                      |           | 40 max                          | 41 min | 40 max | 41 min              | 40 max | 41 min                       | 40 max  | 41 min              |  |
| Plasticity Index                                      | 6 r                        | nax                  | NP        | 10 max                          | 10 max | 11 min | 11 min              | 10 max | 10 max                       | 11 min  | 11 min <sup>a</sup> |  |
| Usual types of significant constituent materials      |                            | agments,<br>and sand | Fine sand | Silty or clayey gravel and sand |        |        | Silty               | soils  | Claye                        | y soils |                     |  |
| General rating as subgrade                            |                            |                      | Exc       | cellent to G                    | ood    |        |                     |        | Fair to                      | o Poor  |                     |  |

<sup>a</sup> Plasticity index of A-7-5 subgroup is equal to or less than LL minus 30. Plasticity index of A-7-6 subgroup is greater that LL minus 30.





In order to classify coarse-grained soils using the Unified Soil Classification, the coefficient of uniformity and the coefficient of curvature must also be known. Poorly graded soils have low coefficient of uniformity values, while well-graded soils have high values. Gap-graded soils will have a coefficient of curvature value either less than 1 or greater than 3. The following equations were used to determine the coefficients of uniformity and curvature:

$$C_{\rm u} = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}} \tag{1}$$

$$C_{\rm c} = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} * D_{60}} \tag{2}$$

where:

 $C_u$  = coefficient of uniformity

 $C_c$  = coefficient of curvature

 $D_{10}$  = the grain size that corresponds to 10% passing

 $D_{30}$  = the grain size that corresponds to 30% passing

 $D_{60}$  = the grain size that corresponds to 60% passing

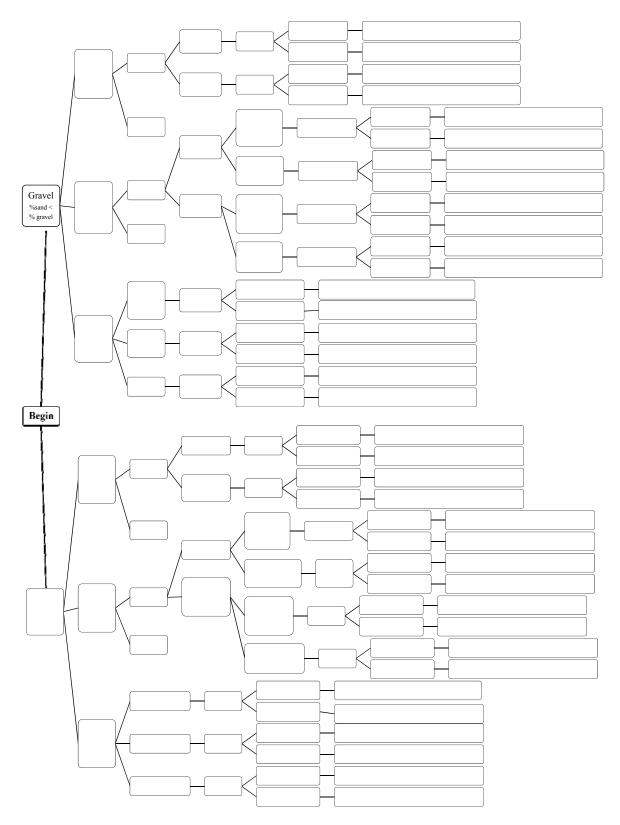


Figure 2: Unified Soil Classification System, Coarse-Grained Soils

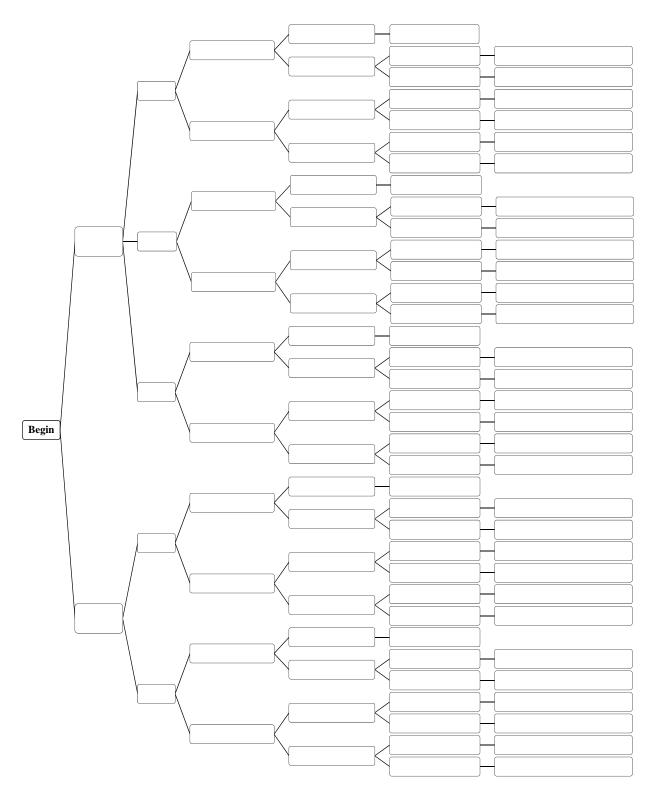


Figure 3: Unified Soil Classification System, Fine-Grained Soils

#### 3.7 California Bearing Ratio

The California Bearing Ratio (CBR) is a measure of the shear strength of soil. The CBR tests were conducting according to AASHTO T193-93. The material for the bearing ratio and soaked bearing ratio tests was prepared at optimum moisture content. The samples were compacted according to AASHTO T180-93, the same procedure used for a modified Proctor test. Three specimens were compacted and tested for both the unsoaked and soaked tests and an average bearing ratio was computed. The soaked specimens were immersed in water for 96 hours with a 10-pound surcharge applied.

After testing, the corrected load values were determined for each sample at 0.10-inch and 0.20-inch penetration. The CBR values were calculated using the following equations:

$$CBR = \frac{Corrected Load Value at 0.10''}{1,000 \text{ psi}} * 100$$
(3)

$$CBR = \frac{Corrected Load Value at 0.20''}{1,000 \text{ psi}} * 100$$
(4)

The CBR value is generally selected at 0.10-inch penetration. If the ratio at 0.20-inch was greater than the one at 0.10-inch, the test was rerun. If the rerun test produced similar results, the ratio at 0.20-inch was reported.

#### **3.8 Resilient Modulus Test**

The resilient modulus  $(M_r)$  is an estimate of the elastic modulus of a material at a given stress state. Mathematically it is the ratio of the applied repeated deviator axial stress to the resulting recoverable axial strain<sup>5</sup>. The purpose of the resilient modulus test is to determine the nonlinear modulus properties for soils and base materials in a condition that simulates the actual response of the soils to applied wheel loads<sup>2</sup>. Resilient modulus is a required input to the structural response computation models in the MEPDG.

The resilient modulus parameter has been widely used to characterize unbound materials in pavement design because it can be used in mechanistic analyses of multi-layer pavement systems to predict pavement failure modes. The resilient modulus is obtained from laboratory repeated load resilient modulus tests, analysis or back calculation of non-destructive test (NDT) data, or correlations with other physical properties of the materials.

A Level 1 input for resilient modulus requires lab testing. The test is similar to the standard triaxial compression test, except that the vertical stress is cycled at several levels to model wheel load intensity and duration typically encountered in pavements. A Level 2 design would use general correlations that describe the relationship between soil strength properties and resilient modulus. The relationships could be direct or indirect. A Level 3 design simply uses a table for resilient modulus values. Table 2 provides the estimated resilient modulus values recommended by the MEPDG. However, caution should be used when utilizing Table 2 because the designer must select the resilient modulus value that represents the entire pavement foundation. For example, the MEPDG reports that if an A-1-a subgrade is truly semi-infinite (20 ft thick or more)

then the use of a 40,000 psi  $M_r$  value may be justified<sup>2</sup>. Otherwise, a value from Table 2 may inaccurately estimate the stiffness and strength characteristics of the subgrade system.

| Table 2: Typical Mr Values <sup>2</sup> |                            |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Material Classification                 | M <sub>r</sub> Range (psi) | Typical M <sub>r</sub> |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 20,500,42,000              | (psi)                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-1-a                                   | 38,500 - 42,000            | 40,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-1-b                                   | 35,500 - 40,000            | 28,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-2-4                                   | 28,000 - 37,500            | 32,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-2-5                                   | 24,000 - 33,000            | 28,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-2-6                                   | 21,500 - 28,000            | 26,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-3                                     | 24,500 - 35,500            | 29,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-4                                     | 21,500 - 29,000            | 24,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-5                                     | 17,000 - 25,500            | 20,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-6                                     | 13,500 - 24,000            | 17,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-7-5                                   | 8,000 - 17,500             | 12,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-7-6                                   | 5,000 - 13,500             | 8,000                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| СН                                      | 5,000 - 13,500             | 8,000                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MH                                      | 8,000 - 17,500             | 11,500                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CL                                      | 13,500 - 24,000            | 17,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ML                                      | 17,000 - 25,500            | 20,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SW                                      | 28,000 - 37,500            | 32,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SP                                      | 24,000 - 33,000            | 28,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SW-SC                                   | 21,500 - 31,000            | 25,500                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SW-SM                                   | 24,000 - 33,000            | 28,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SP-SC                                   | 21,500 - 31,000            | 25,500                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SP-SM                                   | 24,000 - 33,000            | 28,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC                                      | 21,500 - 28,000            | 24,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM                                      | 28,000 - 37,500            | 32,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| GW                                      | 39,500 - 42,000            | 41,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| GP                                      | 35,500 - 40,000            | 38,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| GW-GC                                   | 28,000 - 40,000            | 34,500                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| GW-GM                                   | 35,500 - 40,500            | 38,500                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| GP-GC                                   | 28,000 - 39,000            | 34,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| GP-GM                                   | 31,000 - 40,000            | 36,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| GC                                      | 24,000 - 37,500            | 31,000                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| GM                                      | 33,000 - 42,000            | 38,500                 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2: Typical M<sub>r</sub> Values<sup>2</sup>

The repeated load resilient modulus test was conducted for this study. Many constitutive models are available to calculate or predict the resilient modulus of base and subgrade material utilized the laboratory testing data. The model recommended by the MEPDG is:

$$M_{r} = k_{1} \cdot Pa \cdot \left[\frac{\theta}{Pa}\right]^{k_{2}} \cdot \left[\frac{\tau_{oct}}{Pa} + 1\right]^{k_{3}}$$
(5)

where:

 $\theta = \text{bulk stress} = \sigma_1 + \sigma_2 + \sigma_3 = \sigma_d + 3\sigma_3$   $\sigma_1 = \text{major principal stress}$   $\sigma_2 = \text{intermediate principal stress} = \sigma_3 \text{ for tests on cylindrical samples}$   $\sigma_3 = \text{minor principal stress (confining pressure)}$   $\sigma_d = \text{deviator (cyclic) stress}$   $\tau_{oct} = \text{octahedral shear stress}$   $= \frac{1}{3}\sqrt{(\sigma_1 - \sigma_2)^2 + (\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)^2 + (\sigma_2 - \sigma_3)^2} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}\sigma_d$ Pa = normalizing stress (atmospheric pressure)  $k_1, k_2, k_3 = \text{regression coefficients}$ (6)

The regression coefficients are determined for each test specimen using standard multi-variable regression and the multiple correlation coefficients should ideally exceed 0.90. The coefficient  $k_1$  is proportional to Young's modulus and is therefore a positive number since the resilient modulus is never negative. The coefficient  $k_2$  is also positive because an increase in bulk stress should stiffen the material. Increasing the shear stress usually softens the material; thus,  $k_3$  is generally negative<sup>2,6</sup>. The MEPDG software requires the inputs of  $k_1$ ,  $k_2$ , and  $k_3$  for Level 1 design and not an actual resilient modulus value.

The resilient modulus testing was performed in accordance with AASHTO T307-99 (2003)<sup>7</sup>. The test consisted of applying a repeated axial cyclic stress for 0.1 second over a cycle of 1.0 second. All tests were conducted using a haversine-shaped load pulse. The specimen was also subjected to a static-confining stress. The deformation of the sample was measured by recording the movement of the lower platen. Each test consisted of a preconditioning phase and 15 testing sequences. One hundred repetitions of the cyclic axial stress were applied for each testing sequence. The last five cycles were recorded for each sequence and averaged to obtain a resilient modulus value for the sequence.

The SPT was used to conduct the tests on reconstituted samples. Three resilient modulus tests were performed for each soil type. If the coefficient of variability between the three samples exceeded 25%, additional tests were performed to obtain higher confidence in the data.

#### 3.8.1 Base Material Resilient Modulus Test

Base material samples were molded in the laboratory at optimum moisture content and maximum dry density. The gradation of the base materials indicated that samples were categorized as material Type-1 in AASHTO T307 (less than 70% passing the No. 10 sieve, less than 20% passing the No. 200 sieve, and a PI of 10 or less). A 4-inch diameter sample size was chosen. Although AASHTO T307 requires a height to diameter ratio of 2:1, the SPT machine limits the sample height to 6-inches.

The required mass of dry soil was calculated using the expected volume of the compacted sample and the maximum dry density of the soil. The mass of water required was calculated using the mass of dry soil and the optimum moisture content. The material was first sieved through the <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch sieve and the required amount of water was added to the dry soil and thoroughly mixed. The mixture was placed inside two plastic bags and sealed for 16 to 48 hours. The mass of the bags with the soil mixture was measured to ensure no loss of moisture during the curing period. Before compaction, three small samples were taken to confirm the moisture content of the sample.

A 4-inch diameter sample was vibratory compacted in a split-mold as shown in Figure 4. Compaction was accomplished in five equal lifts of material. Between each lift, the top surface of the lift was scarified to an approximate depth of 3-mm. After compaction, the mold was split, the sample was placed between porous stones and platens, and a latex membrane was applied to the sample. The membrane was sealed to the platens using O-rings to obtain an airtight seal. The sample was loaded into the SPT machine as shown in Figures 5a and 5b.



Figure 4: Split Mold with Vibratory Compactor for Base Sample Preparation



(a) (b) Figure 5: M<sub>r</sub> Specimen Assembled in SPT Machine Prior to Testing

During the test, the samples were subjected to fifteen loading sequences as shown in Table 3, using a haversine-shaped load pulse. Before the testing sequences began, the specimen was conditioned (sequence 0) to eliminate the effects of the interval between compaction and loading and to eliminate the effect of initial loading versus reloading. The conditioning phase also helped minimize the effect of initially imperfect contact between the platens and the specimen<sup>8</sup>. If the total vertical permanent strain reached 5% during conditioning, the testing was ended and a new sample fabricated.

| Sequence | Confining Pressure,<br>$\sigma_3$ (psi) | $\begin{array}{c} \text{Max Axial Stress,} \\ \sigma_{max} \text{ (psi)} \end{array}$ | Cyclic Stress,<br>$\sigma_{cyclic}$ (psi) | Constant Stress,<br>0.1 <sub>stress</sub> (psi) | # of Load<br>Applications |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| 0        | 15                                      | 15  | 13.5                                      | 1.5   | 500-1000                  |
| 1        | 3                                       | 3   | 2.7                                       | 0.3   | 100                       |
| 2        | 3                                       | 6   | 5.4                                       | 0.6   | 100                       |
| 3        | 3                                       | 9   | 8.1                                       | 0.9   | 100                       |
| 4        | 5                                       | 5   | 4.5                                       | 0.5   | 100                       |
| 5        | 5                                       | 10  | 9.0                                       | 1.0   | 100                       |
| 6        | 5                                       | 15  | 13.5                                      | 1.5   | 100                       |
| 7        | 10                                      | 10  | 9.0                                       | 1.0   | 100                       |
| 8        | 10                                      | 20  | 18.0                                      | 2.0   | 100                       |
| 9        | 10                                      | 30  | 27.0                                      | 3.0   | 100                       |
| 10       | 15                                      | 10  | 9.0                                       | 1.0   | 100                       |
| 11       | 15                                      | 15  | 13.5                                      | 1.5   | 100                       |
| 12       | 15                                      | 30  | 27.0                                      | 3.0   | 100                       |
| 13       | 20                                      | 15  | 13.5                                      | 1.5   | 100                       |
| 14       | 20                                      | 20  | 18.0                                      | 2.0   | 100                       |
| 15       | 20                                      | 40  | 36.0                                      | 4.0   | 100                       |

 Table 3: Testing Sequences for Base Materials

To simulate drained conditions, the drainage valves to the specimen remained open to atmospheric pressure throughout the resilient modulus testing. As discussed earlier, the software recorded the last five pulses of each sequence and averaged these values to obtain a resilient modulus value for each sequence.

#### 3.8.2 Subgrade Material Resilient Modulus Test

The subgrade samples were molded in the laboratory at optimum moisture content and maximum dry density. The gradation of the subgrade materials indicated that samples were categorized as material Type-2 (untreated soils not meeting the criteria for material Type-1). The sample preparation for the subgrade material followed the same procedure as the base material except for the method of compaction as specified by AASHTO T307 for Type-2 materials. A friable sample of the soil was pulverized with a rubber headed hammer to break up the clumps. The soil was sieved through the <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch sieve. The soil water combination was mixed and cured in the same manner as the base material. A mold with a 3.937-inch (100-mm) internal diameter and a static compactor load frame were used to compact the test specimens as shown in Figure 6. The specimen was compacted in five equal lifts of soil with a final height of 6-inches (152.4-mm). The specimen was extruded from the mold and placed inside a membrane using the same technique employed with the base material.



Figure 6: Assembly and Static Compactor for Subgrade Sample Preparation

The subgrade specimens were subjected to fifteen loading sequences as shown in Table 4. The sequences for subgrade materials differ from base materials in that the confining pressures are reduced over the series of the test for subgrade materials, while it is increased for base materials.

| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, $\sigma_3$ (psi) | $\begin{array}{c} \text{Max Axial Stress,} \\ \sigma_{\text{max}} \text{ (psi)} \end{array}$ | Cyclic Stress,<br>$\sigma_{cyclic}$ (psi) | Constant Stress,<br>0.1σ <sub>max</sub> (psi) | # of Load<br>Applications |
|----------|---|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| 0        | 6                                       | 4  | 3.6                                       | 0.4   | 500-1000                  |
| 1        | 6                                       | 2  | 1.8                                       | 0.2   | 100                       |
| 2        | 6                                       | 4  | 3.6                                       | 0.4   | 100                       |
| 3        | 6                                       | 6  | 5.4                                       | 0.6   | 100                       |
| 4        | 6                                       | 8  | 7.2                                       | 0.8   | 100                       |
| 5        | 6                                       | 10   | 9.0                                       | 1.0   | 100                       |
| 6        | 4                                       | 2  | 1.8                                       | 0.2   | 100                       |
| 7        | 4                                       | 4  | 3.6                                       | 0.4   | 100                       |
| 8        | 4                                       | 6  | 5.4                                       | 0.6   | 100                       |
| 9        | 4                                       | 8  | 7.2                                       | 0.8   | 100                       |
| 10       | 4                                       | 10   | 9.0                                       | 1.0   | 100                       |
| 11       | 2                                       | 2  | 1.8                                       | 0.2   | 100                       |
| 12       | 2                                       | 4  | 3.6                                       | 0.4   | 100                       |
| 13       | 2                                       | 6  | 5.4                                       | 0.6   | 100                       |
| 14       | 2                                       | 8  | 7.2                                       | 0.8   | 100                       |
| 15       | 2                                       | 10   | 9.0                                       | 1.0   | 100                       |

**Table 4: Testing Sequences for Subgrade Materials** 

#### **3.9 Dynamic Modulus Test**

The time-temperature dependent dynamic modulus  $(E^*)$  is the primary stiffness property of interest for asphalt materials<sup>2</sup>. Dynamic modulus values can be used to characterize asphalt concrete for pavement thickness design and performance analysis. Level 1 designs require laboratory tests for dynamic modulus, binder complex shear modulus (G\*) and phase angle testing on the binder. For Level 2 designs, the E\* predictive equation is used instead of laboratory testing. Testing for G\* and phase angle are still required because the dynamic modulus equation is combined with specific laboratory test data from the binder grade being considered for the use in the pavement to derive the E\* values over the design life. There are no laboratory testing requirements for Level 3 designs. Instead, the E\* predictive equation and typical values provided by the MEPDG software based on performance grade (PG), viscosity, or penetration grade of the binder are used.

Master curves are constructed using the principle of time-temperature superposition. First, a standard reference temperature is selected and data at various temperatures are shifted with respect to time until the curves merge into a single smooth function. The master curve of modulus as a function of time formed in this manner describes the time dependency of the material. The amount of shifting at each temperature required to form the master curve describes the temperature dependency of the material. Thus, both the master curve and the shift factors are needed for a complete description of the rate and temperature effects.

Samples were prepared and tested according to AASHTO TP 62-07<sup>7</sup>, and NCHRP Project 9-29<sup>9</sup>. To prepare the samples, HMA obtained from SDDOT was heated at 110°C to 135°C long enough to make the material pliable, which was typically one to two hours. Approximately 1000-grams of material were removed from the oven to perform a maximum theoretical specific gravity test (the HMA density excluding air voids). This test was conducted according to the CoreLok Operator's Guide<sup>11</sup> developed by InstroTek Incorporated. The 1000-gram sample was broken apart, cooled, placed inside vacuum bags, and sealed within the CoreLok vacuum chamber as shown in Figure 7. The bags were cut open under water and a submerged weight was recorded. The weight of the sample in air and the submerged weight were used to calculate the maximum specific gravity,  $G_{mm}$ , of the asphalt mixture.



Figure 7: Maximum Theoretical Specific Gravity Sample in CoreLok Device

The target specimen size was 7-inches (177.8-mm) in height, 5.9-inches (150-mm) in diameter with an air void content of  $7\% \pm 0.5\%$ . The weight of material required for compaction was computed by the following equation:

Weight = 
$$\frac{G_{mm} \cdot \% G_{mm} \cdot Volume_{specimen} \cdot \gamma_{water}}{Correction Factor}$$

(7)

where:

 $G_{mm}$  = maximum theoretical specific gravity % $G_{mm}$  = 93% (to obtain 7% air voids) Volume<sub>specimen</sub> =  $\pi/4$  (Diameter<sup>2</sup>)(Height)  $\gamma_{water}$  = unit weight of water The correction factor was computed as:

$$Correction Factor = \frac{Bulk Specific Gravity (measured)}{Bulk Specific Gravity (estimated based on sample height and weight)}$$
(8)

The material and compaction mold were heated to compaction temperature,  $150^{\circ}C \pm 6^{\circ}C$ , for two hours. Compaction temperature for the WMA was approximately  $130^{\circ}C$ . Specimens were prepared by gyratory compaction according to AASHTO T312-04<sup>7</sup>. Figure 8 shows the loose HMA in the gyratory mold before compaction.



Figure 8: HMA in Gyratory Compaction Mold

After the sample cooled, a 4-inch diameter specimen was cored from the middle of the compacted sample as shown in Figure 9. Each end of the sample was trimmed by approximately 0.5-inch, as shown in Figure 10, so that the final specimen height was 6-inches.



**Figure 9: HMA Coring** 



#### Figure 10: Sawing HMA Sample

After the sample had surface dried, a bulk specific gravity test was performed using the CoreLok<sup>11</sup>. The air void content was computed using Equation 9. The submerged HMA sample during a bulk specific gravity test is shown in Figure 11.

$$\% AV = 100 \cdot \frac{G_{mm} - G_{mb}}{G_{mm}}$$

(9)

where:

 $G_{mm}$  = maximum theoretical specific gravity  $G_{mb}$  = bulk specific gravity



Figure 11: Bulk Specific Gravity, Submerged Weight of HMA Sample

The sample was air dried completely for approximately two days. After drying, the sample was subjected to a number of critical measurements. Sample specifications are outlined in Table 5.

| Table 5: HWA Sample Specifications per NCHKF 9-29 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Specification                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 mm to 104 mm                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0 mm  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 147.5 to 152.5                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.3 mm  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 degree  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |

 Table 5: HMA Sample Specifications per NCHRP 9-29

The gage point glue fixture was used to glue the gage points onto the HMA specimens for the magnetic extensometers as shown in Figure 12. A quick setting epoxy was used to glue the gage points to the specimen as shown in Figure 13.



**Figure 12: Gage Point Glue Fixture** 



Figure 13: Gage Points Placed on HMA Sample

Once the gage points were affixed, the samples were temperature conditioned according to Table  $6^{10}$  prior to dynamic modulus testing.

2010

| Table 0. Temperature Conditioning |                            |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Specimen Temperature              | Time from Room Temperature | Time from Previous Test |  |  |  |  |  |
| (°C)                              | (hrs)                      | (hrs)                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.4                               | Overnight                  | Overnight               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21.1                              | 1                          | 3                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37.8                              | 2                          | 2                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54.0                              | 3                          | 1                       |  |  |  |  |  |

| Table 6: | Tem | perature | Condit | ioning |
|----------|-----|----------|--------|--------|
|----------|-----|----------|--------|--------|

Friction-reducing end treatments made from Teflon were placed on the top and bottom of the sample and the sample was placed between two platens. The sample was placed in the SPT and extensioneters were attached as shown in Figure 14.



Figure 14: Dynamic Modulus Specimen Assembled in SPT Machine

The test consisted of applying a haversine axial compressive stress to the HMA specimen at a given temperature and loading frequency as given in Table  $7^{10}$ . The applied dynamic stress and the resulting recoverable axial strain response of the HMA specimen was measured and used to calculate the dynamic modulus and the phase angle.

| ie 112 giunne 110 aurus 20 aang and 10 mperature seque |                                    |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Temperature (°C)                                       | Typical Dynamic Stress Level (psi) |  |  |
| 4.4  | 100-200                            |  |  |
| 21.1   | 15-100                             |  |  |
| 37.8   | 20-50                              |  |  |
| 54.0   | 5-10                               |  |  |
|  |                                    |  |  |
| Frequency* (Hz)  | Number of Cycles                   |  |  |
| 25**   | 200                                |  |  |
| 25   | 200                                |  |  |
| 10   | 200                                |  |  |
| 5  | 100                                |  |  |
| 1  | 20                                 |  |  |
| 0.5  | 15                                 |  |  |
| 0.1  | 15                                 |  |  |

 Table 7: Dynamic Modulus Loading and Temperature Sequences

\* All 7 frequencies run for each temperature

**\*\*** Preconditioning sequence

The test series was conducted at 4.4, 21.1, 37.8, and 54.0°C and at loading frequencies of 0.1, 0.5, 1, 5, 10, and 25 Hz at each temperature. Testing began at the coldest temperature and the highest frequency. AASHTO TP 62 mandated a preconditioning phase that consisted of 200 cycles at 25 Hz. All samples were unconfined during testing. A contact load equal to 5% of the dynamic load was applied to the sample prior to the application of the haversine loading. The dynamic stress was adjusted to obtain axial strains between 50 and 150 microstrain. The applied dynamic stress is a function of the sample stiffness; thus a higher stress was required at colder temperatures to reach the target axial strains.

Vertical deformation measurements were performed with two Epsilon Strain Gaged Extensometers (model 3909 Axial Asphalt Extensometer) placed 180° apart on the sample. The extensometers have independent outputs capable of measuring specimen deformations in two locations. Magnets at each end of the extensometer snap in place onto steel gage points glued to the test sample. During the course of the dynamic modulus testing, if the cumulative unrecovered permanent strain of the sample exceeded 1500 microstrain, the sample was discarded and a new sample was used for the remaining temperatures<sup>10</sup>.

For each frequency, 500 data points were recorded over 10 complete loading cycles. Data included vertical displacement, vertical load, extensometer readings, and the command load. Displacement data was corrected for drift by determining the average slope of local minima and maxima in the data and subtracting this slope from the original data. This eliminated mechanical and electrical drift from the analysis and resulted in more accurate analyses. Both load and displacement data were centered prior to analysis by subtracting the applicable average value.

After testing, the data quality indicators were reviewed for each test frequency and compared to the recommended values listed in Table  $8^9$ .

| Data Quality Indicator     | Allowable<br>Maximum Value |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Load Standard Error        | 10%                        |
| Deformation Standard Error | 10%                        |
| Load Drift                 | 3%                         |
| Deformation Drift          | 400%                       |
| Deformation Uniformity     | 20%                        |
| Phase Uniformity           | 3°                         |

#### **Table 8: Maximum Values for Data Quality Indicators**

The dynamic modulus is the average result obtained from three test specimens<sup>9</sup>.

## **3.10 Repeated Load Triaxial Test**

The repeated load triaxial test was conducted to develop coefficients for the MEPDG permanent deformation model. The repeated load triaxial test applies a repeated load of fixed magnitude and cycle duration to a test specimen prepared in the same way as the specimens for dynamic modulus tests. In order to develop the MEPDG permanent deformation model, samples need to be tested at three temperatures. Samples were temperature conditioned for one hour prior to testing. Testing stress conditions were assumed to be representative of the mixture at 2-inches below the pavement surface. However, the maximum confining pressure of the SPT is 25 psi and thus limited the magnitude of the confining stress. However, the purpose of the repeated load triaxial test is to cause the specimen to undergo tertiary flow, and thus the combination of confining stress and deviator stress is unrestricted. The testing conditions are outlined in Table 9 and picture of a sample during testing is shown in Figure 15.

| Temperature<br>°F (°C) | Confining | g Pressure | Deviator Stress |     |  |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| r ( C)                 | kPa       | psi        | kPa             | psi |  |
| 93 (34)                | 170       | 25         | 655             | 95  |  |
| 106 (41)               | 170       | 25         | 550             | 80  |  |
| 125 (52)               | 170       | 25         | 520             | 75  |  |

Table 9: Repeated Load Triaxial Test Stress Conditions



Figure 15: Repeated Load Triaxial Test Setup

The Flow Number testing module was used on the SPT to perform the repeated load triaxial tests. The deviator stress was applied every 0.9 seconds and was maintained for 0.1 seconds. Tests were run until the sample reached 5% strain which was assumed to be failure. This took anywhere from 300 to 30,000 pulses.

The constitutive equation used in the MEPDG to predict rutting is:

$$\frac{p}{r} = 10^{a_1} \cdot N^{a_2} \cdot T^{a_3} \tag{10}$$

where:

 $\varepsilon_p$  = accumulated plastic strain at N repetitions of load

- $\varepsilon_r$  = resilient strain of asphalt material
- N = number of load repetitions
- $T = temperature (^{o}F)$
- $a_i = non-linear regression coefficients$

This relationship is based upon a field calibrated statistical analysis of laboratory repeated load tests<sup>2</sup>. The regression coefficients were determined for each test set using standard regression. A test set consisted of one sample tested at 34 degrees Celsius, one sample tested at 41 degrees Celsius, and one sample tested at 52 degrees Celsius. To ensure dependable results, three samples of each mix should be tested at each temperature requiring a minimum of nine samples of each mix.

# CHAPTER 4 TASK 4 RESULTS

#### **4.1 Introduction**

The results in this chapter are from the materials testing of base and subgrade soils and HMA from two sites: US Highway 281 and US Highway 212 as shown in Figure 16. Samples of subgrade and base materials were obtained from both sites. HMA samples were obtained from US Highway 281 only. Concurrent tests were conducted on the US Highway 281 HMA material by the Asphalt Research Consortium (ARC) at the University of Nevada-Reno (UNR) in order evaluate SDSMT's testing procedures and calibrate the new SPT machine. UNR used an InstroTek SPT machine developed by IPC Global of Melbourne, Australia to conduct the dynamic modulus tests.



**Figure 16: Task 4 Sampling Locations for Pavement Materials** 

#### 4.2 Soil Test Results

Table 10 provides the results of the particle size analysis testing conducted on the four soil materials. The gradations of the base materials are illustrated in Figure 17 and the subgrade materials in Figure 18.

| Table 10: Task 4 Particle Size Distributions |        |            |            |                |                |  |  |  |
|--|--------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Sieve  | e Size | US281 Base | US212 Base | US281 Subgrade | US212 Subgrade |  |  |  |
| No.  | mm     | % Passing  | % Passing  | % Passing      | % Passing      |  |  |  |
| 1.25"  | 31.75  | 100        | 100        | 100            | 100            |  |  |  |
| 1"   | 25.4   | 98.1       | 93.9       | 100            | 100            |  |  |  |
| 3/4"   | 19.1   | 90.0       | 86.5       | 100            | 100            |  |  |  |
| 1/2"   | 12.7   | 71.1       | 77.3       | 98.5           | 99.4           |  |  |  |
| 3/8"   | 9.51   | 59.6       | 70.1       | 97.9           | 99.4           |  |  |  |
| #4   | 4.76   | 45.6       | 52.8       | 95.9           | 98.5           |  |  |  |
| #8   | 2.36   | 37.7       | 41.1       | 93.6           | 97.2           |  |  |  |
| #10  | 2      | 35.4       | 38.0       | 92.9           | 96.8           |  |  |  |
| #16  | 1.19   | 30.0       | 31.0       | 90.9           | 95.4           |  |  |  |
| #30  | 0.595  | 19.4       | 21.3       | 87.3           | 92.4           |  |  |  |
| #40  | 0.42   | 13.5       | 16.7       | 84.8           | 89.9           |  |  |  |
| #50  | 0.297  | 9.5        | 13.1       | 82.0           | 86.6           |  |  |  |
| #100   | 0.149  | 5.7        | 8.2        | 74.1           | 76.0           |  |  |  |
| #200   | 0.074  | 4.3        | 5.8        | 66.0           | 63.6           |  |  |  |

**Table 10: Task 4 Particle Size Distributions** 

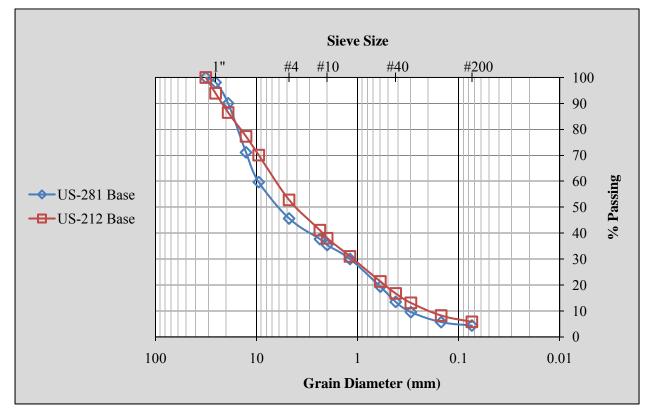


Figure 17: Task 4 Base Material Gradations

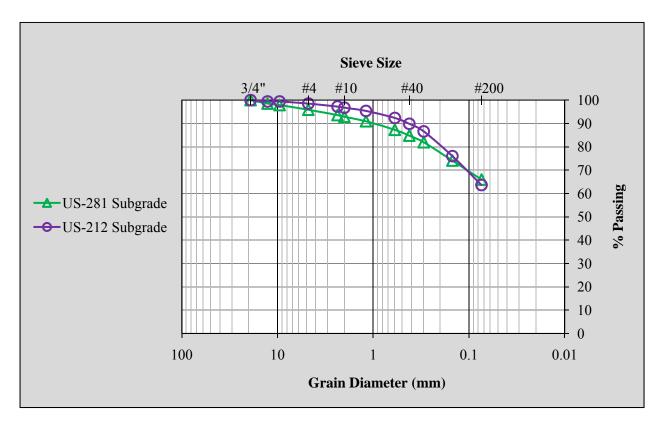


Figure 18: Task 4 Subgrade Material Gradations

The liquid limit test results for the subgrade materials are shown in Figures 19 and 20.

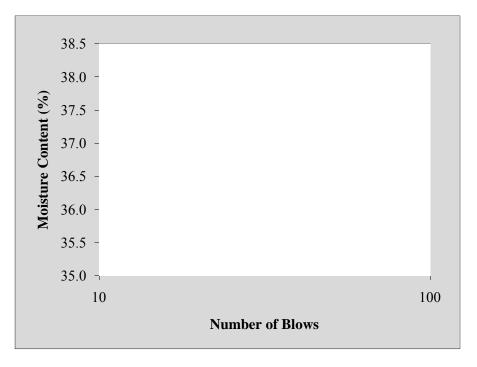


Figure 19: Liquid Limit Test Results, US281 Subgrade

The liquid limit for the US281 subgrade material was 37 and the plastic limit was 16. This corresponded to a PI of 21.

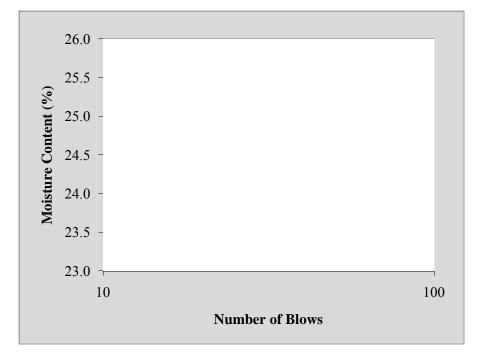


Figure 20: Liquid Limit Test Results, US212 Subgrade

The liquid limit for the US212 subgrade material was 25 and the plastic limit was 15. This corresponded to a PI of 10.

The moisture density relationship test results for the base and subgrade materials are illustrated in Figures 21 through 24.

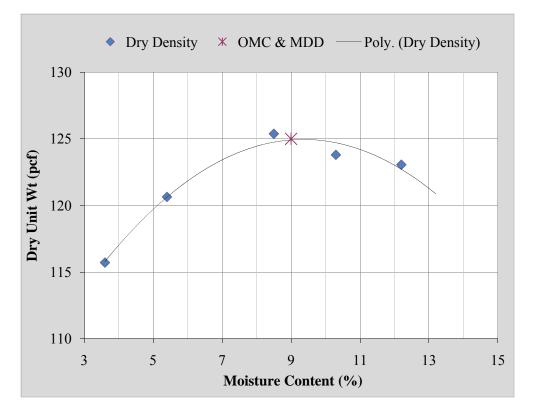


Figure 21: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US281 Base

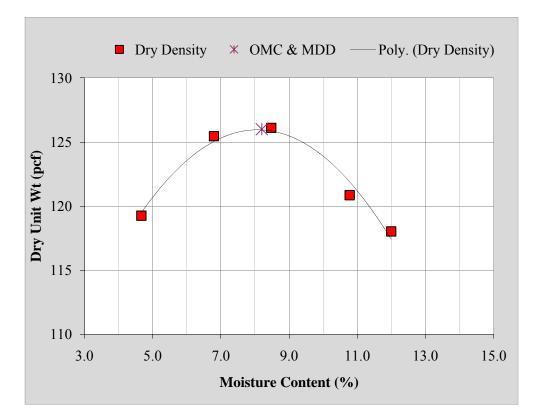


Figure 22: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US212 Base

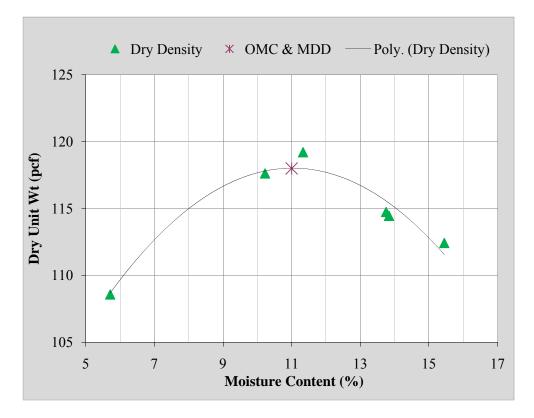


Figure 23: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US281 Subgrade

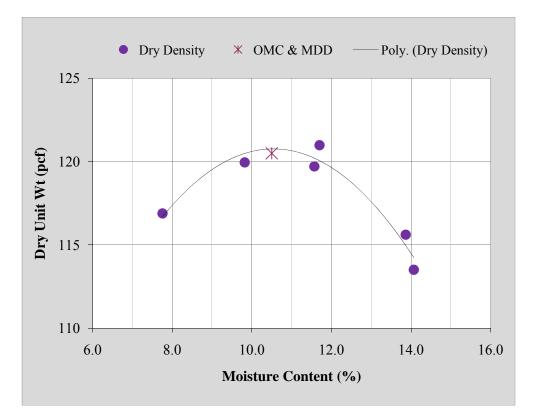


Figure 24: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US212 Subgrade

Tables 11 through 14 provide a summary of the classifications of soils used in Task 4.

| Tuble III IIIbill o & coco chubbilleuton criteriu, buse muteriu |                     |                     |                      |             |           |                  |    |     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|----|-----|
|   | AASHTO              |                     |                      | USCS        |           |                  |    |     |
| Sample  | %<br>Passing<br>#10 | %<br>Passing<br>#40 | %<br>Passing<br>#200 | %<br>Gravel | %<br>Sand | % Silt<br>& Clay | Cu | Cc  |
| US281<br>Base   | 35                  | 14                  | 4                    | 54          | 41        | 4                | 32 | 0.5 |
| US212<br>Base   | 38                  | 17                  | 6                    | 47          | 47        | 6                | 25 | 1.4 |

## Table 11: AASHTO & USCS Classification Criteria, Base Material

## Table 12: Soil Classification Summary, Base Material

| Base     |        | Classification                              | MDD         | OMC |
|----------|--------|---|-------------|-----|
| Specimen | AASHTO | USCS  | $(lb/ft^3)$ | (%) |
| US281    | A-1-a  | GP poorly graded gravel with sand           | 125         | 9.0 |
| US212    | A-1-a  | SW-SM well graded sand with silt and gravel | 126         | 8.2 |

## Table 13: AASHTO & USCS Classification Criteria, Subgrade Material

|                | AASHTO           |                  |                   | USCS     |        |                  |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|------------------|
| Sample         | % Passing<br>#10 | % Passing<br>#40 | % Passing<br>#200 | % Gravel | % Sand | % Silt &<br>Clay |
| US281 Subgrade | 93               | 85               | 66                | 4        | 30     | 66               |
| US212 Subgrade | 97               | 90               | 64                | 1        | 35     | 64               |

### Table 14: Soil Classification Summary, Subgrade Material

| 0.1 1                | Cla    | ssification        | тт        | DI        |        |                              |            |
|----------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|------------|
| Subgrade<br>Specimen | AASHTO | USCS               | LL<br>(%) | PL<br>(%) | PI (%) | MDD<br>(lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | OMC<br>(%) |
| US281                | A-6    | CL sandy lean clay | 37        | 16        | 21     | 118                          | 11         |
| US212                | A-4    | CL sandy lean clay | 25        | 15        | 10     | 120.5                        | 10.5       |

## 4.3 Resilient Modulus Test Results

## 4.3.1 Base Material

The resilient modulus values for US281 and US212 base materials are contained in Tables 15 through 21.

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |  |
| 1        | 2.8   | 3.4   | 11.8                       | 0.00034                     | 9,826                                       |  |  |  |
| 2        | 3.0   | 6.4   | 15.4                       | 0.00051                     | 12,646                                      |  |  |  |
| 3        | 2.8   | 9.5   | 17.9                       | 0.00073                     | 12,991                                      |  |  |  |
| 4        | 4.9   | 5.4   | 20.1                       | 0.00035                     | 15,607                                      |  |  |  |
| 5        | 5.1   | 10.6  | 25.9                       | 0.00058                     | 18,284                                      |  |  |  |
| 6        | 4.9   | 15.7  | 30.4                       | 0.00086                     | 18,253                                      |  |  |  |
| 7        | 10.0  | 10.5  | 40.5                       | 0.00041                     | 25,458                                      |  |  |  |
| 8        | 9.8   | 20.4  | 49.8                       | 0.00073                     | 28,038                                      |  |  |  |
| 9        | 10.0  | 29.7  | 59.7                       | 0.00103                     | 28,885                                      |  |  |  |
| 10       | 15.0  | 10.8  | 55.8                       | 0.00035                     | 30,531                                      |  |  |  |
| 11       | 14.9  | 15.4  | 60.1                       | 0.00048                     | 31,755                                      |  |  |  |
| 12       | 15.0  | 30.9  | 75.9                       | 0.00085                     | 36,257                                      |  |  |  |
| 13       | 19.9  | 15.8  | 75.5                       | 0.00042                     | 37,744                                      |  |  |  |
| 14       | 19.9  | 20.6  | 80.3                       | 0.00050                     | 41,032                                      |  |  |  |
| 15       | 20.0  | 41.4  | 101.4                      | 0.00096                     | 42,948                                      |  |  |  |

 Table 15: Average Mr Values for Each Sequence, US281 Base Sample 1

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |
| 1        | 3.1   | 3.4   | 12.7                       | 0.00039                     | 8,662                                       |  |  |
| 2        | 2.9   | 6.4   | 15.1                       | 0.00065                     | 9,741                                       |  |  |
| 3        | 3.0   | 9.7   | 18.7                       | 0.00085                     | 11,364                                      |  |  |
| 4        | 4.9   | 5.4   | 20.1                       | 0.00042                     | 13,076                                      |  |  |
| 5        | 4.7   | 10.7  | 24.8                       | 0.00072                     | 14,841                                      |  |  |
| 6        | 4.9   | 15.6  | 30.3                       | 0.00105                     | 14,828                                      |  |  |
| 7        | 9.7   | 10.5  | 39.6                       | 0.00050                     | 21,283                                      |  |  |
| 8        | 9.9   | 20.8  | 50.5                       | 0.00090                     | 23,063                                      |  |  |
| 9        | 10.1  | 29.7  | 60.0                       | 0.00127                     | 23,275                                      |  |  |
| 10       | 14.9  | 10.4  | 55.1                       | 0.00040                     | 26,140                                      |  |  |
| 11       | 15.0  | 15.5  | 60.5                       | 0.00055                     | 28,177                                      |  |  |
| 12       | 15.1  | 30.2  | 75.5                       | 0.00098                     | 30,721                                      |  |  |
| 13       | 20.3  | 15.0  | 75.9                       | 0.00044                     | 33,816                                      |  |  |
| 14       | 19.8  | 20.7  | 80.1                       | 0.00056                     | 37,216                                      |  |  |
| 15       | 19.9  | 39.7  | 99.4                       | 0.00104                     | 38,117                                      |  |  |

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |
| 1        | 2.8   | 3.5   | 11.9                       | 0.00039                     | 9,064                                       |  |  |
| 2        | 2.9   | 6.2   | 14.9                       | 0.00056                     | 11,169                                      |  |  |
| 3        | 2.7   | 9.5   | 17.6                       | 0.00073                     | 13,040                                      |  |  |
| 4        | 4.8   | 5.2   | 19.6                       | 0.00036                     | 14,394                                      |  |  |
| 5        | 5.0   | 10.5  | 25.5                       | 0.00063                     | 16,732                                      |  |  |
| 6        | 4.8   | 15.5  | 29.9                       | 0.00091                     | 17,170                                      |  |  |
| 7        | 10.0  | 10.4  | 40.4                       | 0.00042                     | 25,080                                      |  |  |
| 8        | 9.8   | 20.2  | 49.6                       | 0.00076                     | 26,570                                      |  |  |
| 9        | 9.9   | 29.9  | 59.6                       | 0.00111                     | 27,024                                      |  |  |
| 10       | 14.9  | 10.4  | 55.1                       | 0.00036                     | 29,241                                      |  |  |
| 11       | 15.0  | 15.4  | 60.4                       | 0.00051                     | 30,470                                      |  |  |
| 12       | 15.1  | 30.2  | 75.5                       | 0.00087                     | 34,628                                      |  |  |
| 13       | 19.9  | 16.0  | 75.7                       | 0.00043                     | 37,003                                      |  |  |
| 14       | 19.9  | 20.5  | 80.2                       | 0.00052                     | 39,346                                      |  |  |
| 15       | 19.9  | 40.3  | 100.0                      | 0.00096                     | 41,995                                      |  |  |

Table 17: Average M<sub>r</sub> Values for Each Sequence, US281 Base Sample 3

| Table 18: Average Mr Values for Each Sequ | uence, US212 Base Sample 1 |
|---|----------------------------|
|---|----------------------------|

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |
| 1        | 3.0   | 2.9   | 11.9                       | 0.00019                     | 15,233                                      |  |  |
| 2        | 2.8   | 6.4   | 14.8                       | 0.00038                     | 16,607                                      |  |  |
| 3        | 3.0   | 9.5   | 18.5                       | 0.00054                     | 17,588                                      |  |  |
| 4        | 4.9   | 5.4   | 20.1                       | 0.00025                     | 21,323                                      |  |  |
| 5        | 4.7   | 10.5  | 24.6                       | 0.00045                     | 23,217                                      |  |  |
| 6        | 4.9   | 15.5  | 30.2                       | 0.00065                     | 23,964                                      |  |  |
| 7        | 10.2  | 10.7  | 41.3                       | 0.00032                     | 33,763                                      |  |  |
| 8        | 9.9   | 20.4  | 50.1                       | 0.00059                     | 34,720                                      |  |  |
| 9        | 10.0  | 29.9  | 59.9                       | 0.00086                     | 34,950                                      |  |  |
| 10       | 14.9  | 10.7  | 55.4                       | 0.00029                     | 37,106                                      |  |  |
| 11       | 15.0  | 15.6  | 60.6                       | 0.00038                     | 40,595                                      |  |  |
| 12       | 15.2  | 29.9  | 75.5                       | 0.00071                     | 42,222                                      |  |  |
| 13       | 19.8  | 15.8  | 75.2                       | 0.00034                     | 46,162                                      |  |  |
| 14       | 19.8  | 20.1  | 79.5                       | 0.00043                     | 47,341                                      |  |  |
| 15       | 19.8  | 39.9  | 99.3                       | 0.00083                     | 48,270                                      |  |  |

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |
| 1        | 2.9   | 3.3   | 12.0                       | 0.00023                     | 14,294                                      |  |  |
| 2        | 3.1   | 6.6   | 15.9                       | 0.00037                     | 17,993                                      |  |  |
| 3        | 2.9   | 9.5   | 18.2                       | 0.00052                     | 18,404                                      |  |  |
| 4        | 4.8   | 5.4   | 19.8                       | 0.00023                     | 23,490                                      |  |  |
| 5        | 5.0   | 10.6  | 25.6                       | 0.00044                     | 23,898                                      |  |  |
| 6        | 4.8   | 15.4  | 29.8                       | 0.00064                     | 24,029                                      |  |  |
| 7        | 10.1  | 10.4  | 40.7                       | 0.00033                     | 31,298                                      |  |  |
| 8        | 9.8   | 20.1  | 49.5                       | 0.00061                     | 33,291                                      |  |  |
| 9        | 9.9   | 30.1  | 59.8                       | 0.00089                     | 33,617                                      |  |  |
| 10       | 14.9  | 10.4  | 55.1                       | 0.00029                     | 36,366                                      |  |  |
| 11       | 15.0  | 15.6  | 60.6                       | 0.00041                     | 37,893                                      |  |  |
| 12       | 15.1  | 30.5  | 75.8                       | 0.00074                     | 41,092                                      |  |  |
| 13       | 19.8  | 15.5  | 74.9                       | 0.00035                     | 44,488                                      |  |  |
| 14       | 19.8  | 19.9  | 79.3                       | 0.00044                     | 45,442                                      |  |  |
| 15       | 19.9  | 38.9  | 98.6                       | 0.00081                     | 48,081                                      |  |  |

 Table 19: Average Mr Values for Each Sequence, US212 Base Sample 2

 Table 20: Average Mr Values for Each Sequence, US212 Base Sample 3

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |
| 1        | 2.8   | 3.5   | 11.9                       | 0.00026                     | 13,358                                      |  |  |
| 2        | 2.9   | 6.5   | 15.2                       | 0.00039                     | 16,474                                      |  |  |
| 3        | 3.1   | 9.6   | 18.9                       | 0.00057                     | 16,972                                      |  |  |
| 4        | 4.9   | 5.4   | 20.1                       | 0.00026                     | 20,541                                      |  |  |
| 5        | 5.1   | 10.7  | 26.0                       | 0.00047                     | 22,505                                      |  |  |
| 6        | 4.9   | 15.6  | 30.3                       | 0.00066                     | 23,479                                      |  |  |
| 7        | 9.8   | 10.4  | 39.8                       | 0.00033                     | 31,293                                      |  |  |
| 8        | 9.9   | 20.2  | 49.9                       | 0.00061                     | 33,271                                      |  |  |
| 9        | 10.1  | 30.4  | 60.7                       | 0.00090                     | 33,636                                      |  |  |
| 10       | 14.9  | 10.4  | 55.1                       | 0.00029                     | 36,423                                      |  |  |
| 11       | 14.8  | 15.5  | 59.9                       | 0.00041                     | 38,096                                      |  |  |
| 12       | 15.0  | 30.4  | 75.4                       | 0.00074                     | 41,100                                      |  |  |
| 13       | 20.3  | 15.5  | 76.4                       | 0.00035                     | 43,996                                      |  |  |
| 14       | 19.9  | 20.6  | 80.3                       | 0.00045                     | 45,363                                      |  |  |
| 15       | 20.2  | 39.6  | 100.2                      | 0.00088                     | 45,008                                      |  |  |

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |  |
| 1        | 3.0   | 3.2   | 12.2                       | 0.00023                     | 13,930                                      |  |  |  |
| 2        | 2.8   | 6.5   | 14.9                       | 0.00039                     | 16,709                                      |  |  |  |
| 3        | 3.0   | 9.4   | 18.4                       | 0.00047                     | 20,276                                      |  |  |  |
| 4        | 4.9   | 5.2   | 19.9                       | 0.00024                     | 21,391                                      |  |  |  |
| 5        | 4.8   | 10.6  | 25.0                       | 0.00044                     | 23,946                                      |  |  |  |
| 6        | 5.0   | 15.5  | 30.5                       | 0.00062                     | 25,024                                      |  |  |  |
| 7        | 10.1  | 10.6  | 40.9                       | 0.00032                     | 32,747                                      |  |  |  |
| 8        | 9.8   | 20.3  | 49.7                       | 0.00061                     | 32,965                                      |  |  |  |
| 9        | 10.0  | 29.6  | 59.6                       | 0.00084                     | 35,377                                      |  |  |  |
| 10       | 14.9  | 10.4  | 55.1                       | 0.00029                     | 35,992                                      |  |  |  |
| 11       | 15.1  | 15.3  | 60.6                       | 0.00040                     | 37,936                                      |  |  |  |
| 12       | 14.9  | 30.0  | 74.7                       | 0.00073                     | 41,222                                      |  |  |  |
| 13       | 20.0  | 16.2  | 76.2                       | 0.00036                     | 44,625                                      |  |  |  |
| 14       | 20.1  | 20.8  | 81.1                       | 0.00044                     | 46,942                                      |  |  |  |
| 15       | 19.9  | 39.9  | 99.6                       | 0.00087                     | 45,890                                      |  |  |  |

Table 21: Average  $M_{\rm r}$  Values for Each Sequence, US212 Base Sample 4

Graphically, these results can be seen in Figures 25 through 28 where the resilient modulus was plotted with respect to sequence and bulk stress.

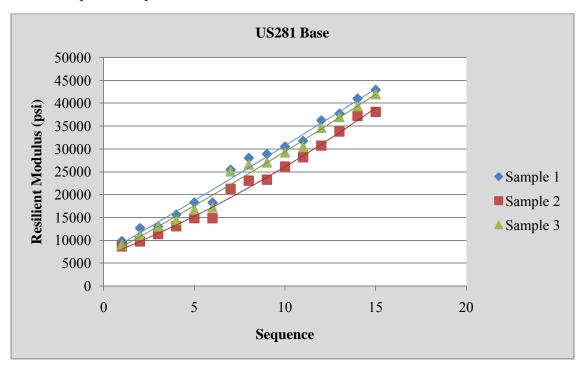
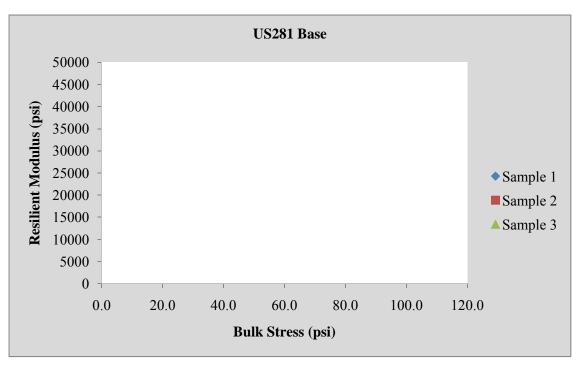


Figure 25: Resilient Modulus vs. Sequence, US281 Base



<u>2010</u>

Figure 26: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US281 Base

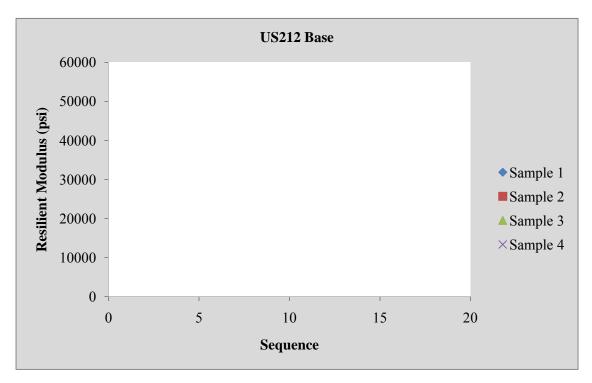


Figure 27: Resilient Modulus vs. Sequence, US212 Base

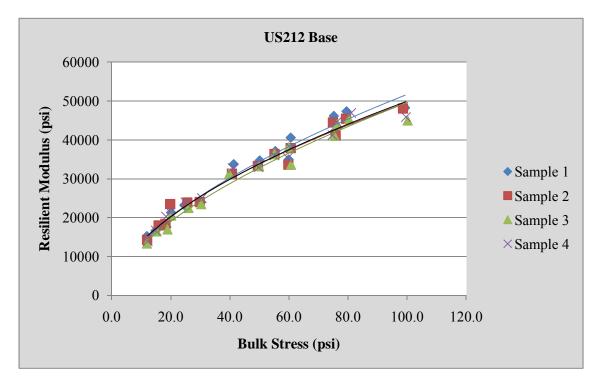


Figure 28: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US212 Base

Microsoft Excel was used to perform the multiple linear regression analysis to obtain the  $k_1$ ,  $k_2$ , and  $k_3$  regression coefficients. The results of the regression analysis are provided in Tables 22 and 23.

| Sample  | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>2</sub> | k3     | $w(\%) \text{ target} = 9 \pm 1\%$ | R <sup>2</sup> | $\begin{array}{c} M_R \text{ value with} \\ \sigma_3 = 10 \text{psi } \& \\ \sigma_d = 35 \text{psi}^* \end{array}$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| 1       | 845.10         | 0.77           | -0.30  | 8.7                                | 0.99           | 31,138  |
| 2       | 702.00         | 0.84           | -0.43  | 8.7                                | 0.99           | 26,027  |
| 3       | 795.22         | 0.79           | -0.33  | 8.7                                | 0.99           | 29,510  |
| average | 780.77         | 0.80           | -0.35  | 8.70                               |                | 28,896  |
| std dev | 72.64          | 0.04           | 0.07   | 0.00                               |                | 2,611   |
| CV      | 9.30%          | 4.51%          | 19.26% | 0.00%                              |                | 9.04%   |

Table 22: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US281 Base

\* Estimated typical stress values for base layer within a multi-layered pavement.

| Table 25: Resident Woodulus Coefficients, US212 Dase |         |                |        |                           |       |   |  |
|--|---------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|---|--|
| Sample   | $k_1$   | k <sub>2</sub> | k3     | w(%) target<br>= 8.2 ± 1% | $R^2$ | $\begin{array}{c} M_R \text{ value with} \\ \sigma_3 = 10 \text{psi } \& \\ \sigma_d = 35 \text{psi}^* \end{array}$ |  |
| 1  | 1215.03 | 0.69           | -0.42  | 9.16                      | 0.99  | 36,316  |  |
| 2  | 1226.22 | 0.64           | -0.34  | 8.3                       | 0.98  | 36,137  |  |
| 3  | 1148.33 | 0.70           | -0.43  | 8.3                       | 0.99  | 34,575  |  |
| 4  | 1208.39 | 0.64           | -0.29  | 8.3                       | 0.99  | 36,976  |  |
| average  | 1199.49 | 0.67           | -0.37  | 8.52                      |       | 36,002  |  |
| std dev  | 34.89   | 0.03           | 0.07   | 0.43                      |       | 1,225   |  |
| CV   | 2.91%   | 4.80%          | 18.06% | 5.05%                     |       | 3.40%   |  |

| Table 23: Resilient Modulus | Coefficients | , US212 Base |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|

\* Estimated typical stress values for base layer within a multi-layered pavement.

Both base materials classified as A-1-a in the AASHTO classification system. A typical resilient modulus value for this type of material is 38,500 to 42,000 psi (refer to Table 2). When a confining pressure of 10 psi and a deviator stress of 35 psi are substituted into the constitutive equation for the US281 base material, it resulted in a resilient modulus value of 28,896 psi. The discrepancy between these two values could be accounted for by the recycled asphalt content of the US281 base material. The US212 base material also classified as an A-1-a in the AASHTO system, but as a SW-SM in the USCS classification system. From Table 2, a typical resilient modulus value for SW-SM material is 24,000 to 33,000 psi. The estimated resilient modulus value for the US-212 base (using a confining pressure of 10 psi and a deviator stress of 35 psi) was 36,002 psi which fell between the expected ranges of SW-SM and A-1-a materials. The value of the squared correlation coefficient, R<sup>2</sup>, for the linear regression were all above 0.90 indicating that the constitutive model adequately represented the stress-strain behavior of the base materials. Finally, the coefficient of variation (COV) between the samples was less than 20%, thus indicating that the results of the resilient modulus tests were repeatable.

### 4.3.2 Subgrade Material

The average resilient modulus values for each sequence are reported in Tables 24 through 29.

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |
| 1        | 6.0   | 2.1   | 20.1                       | 0.00008                     | 27,890                                      |  |  |
| 2        | 6.0   | 4.7   | 22.7                       | 0.00015                     | 31,655                                      |  |  |
| 3        | 5.7   | 6.8   | 23.9                       | 0.00022                     | 31,050                                      |  |  |
| 4        | 5.9   | 8.8   | 26.5                       | 0.00027                     | 32,643                                      |  |  |
| 5        | 5.8   | 10.8  | 28.2                       | 0.00032                     | 34,034                                      |  |  |
| 6        | 3.9   | 2.5   | 14.2                       | 0.00012                     | 21,625                                      |  |  |
| 7        | 3.9   | 4.7   | 16.4                       | 0.00019                     | 24,346                                      |  |  |
| 8        | 3.9   | 6.7   | 18.4                       | 0.00024                     | 28,143                                      |  |  |
| 9        | 4.0   | 8.9   | 20.9                       | 0.00032                     | 27,545                                      |  |  |
| 10       | 4.0   | 11.0  | 23.0                       | 0.00038                     | 28,715                                      |  |  |
| 11       | 1.9   | 2.1   | 7.8                        | 0.00016                     | 13,166                                      |  |  |
| 12       | 2.0   | 5.3   | 11.3                       | 0.00030                     | 17,704                                      |  |  |
| 13       | 2.0   | 7.3   | 13.3                       | 0.00037                     | 19,894                                      |  |  |
| 14       | 2.0   | 9.0   | 15.0                       | 0.00042                     | 21,342                                      |  |  |
| 15       | 2.0   | 11.0  | 17.0                       | 0.00047                     | 23,212                                      |  |  |

Table 24: Average M<sub>r</sub> Values for Each Sequence, US281 Subgrade Sample 1

| Table 25: Average Mr Values for Each See | quence, US281 Subgrade Sample 2 |
|--|---------------------------------|
|--|---------------------------------|

r

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |
| 1        | 5.7   | 2.8   | 19.9                       | 0.00010                     | 27,098                                      |  |  |
| 2        | 5.7   | 4.9   | 22.0                       | 0.00017                     | 28,209                                      |  |  |
| 3        | 5.7   | 6.9   | 24.0                       | 0.00021                     | 32,594                                      |  |  |
| 4        | 6.2   | 8.7   | 27.3                       | 0.00027                     | 31,801                                      |  |  |
| 5        | 6.1   | 10.7  | 29.0                       | 0.00032                     | 33,822                                      |  |  |
| 6        | 3.9   | 2.3   | 14.0                       | 0.00010                     | 22,235                                      |  |  |
| 7        | 3.9   | 4.8   | 16.5                       | 0.00019                     | 25,451                                      |  |  |
| 8        | 3.8   | 6.7   | 18.1                       | 0.00026                     | 25,811                                      |  |  |
| 9        | 3.8   | 8.6   | 20.0                       | 0.00032                     | 27,368                                      |  |  |
| 10       | 3.7   | 10.7  | 21.8                       | 0.00036                     | 30,161                                      |  |  |
| 11       | 1.9   | 2.1   | 7.8                        | 0.00014                     | 15,400                                      |  |  |
| 12       | 1.9   | 5.1   | 10.8                       | 0.00029                     | 17,743                                      |  |  |
| 13       | 1.9   | 6.9   | 12.6                       | 0.00032                     | 21,342                                      |  |  |
| 14       | 1.9   | 8.7   | 14.4                       | 0.00040                     | 21,871                                      |  |  |
| 15       | 1.9   | 10.7  | 16.4                       | 0.00045                     | 23,641                                      |  |  |

|          |   | Average   | e Values                   |                             |   |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |
| 1        | 6.0   | 2.3   | 20.3                       | 0.00008                     | 27,546                                      |
| 2        | 6.0   | 5.1   | 23.1                       | 0.00016                     | 30,507                                      |
| 3        | 6.1   | 6.8   | 25.1                       | 0.00019                     | 35,666                                      |
| 4        | 5.7   | 8.6   | 25.7                       | 0.00026                     | 33,417                                      |
| 5        | 5.8   | 10.7  | 28.1                       | 0.00031                     | 34,668                                      |
| 6        | 3.9   | 2.3   | 14.0                       | 0.00011                     | 19,737                                      |
| 7        | 4.0   | 4.4   | 16.4                       | 0.00017                     | 25,310                                      |
| 8        | 4.0   | 6.5   | 18.5                       | 0.00023                     | 29,097                                      |
| 9        | 4.0   | 8.6   | 20.6                       | 0.00030                     | 28,987                                      |
| 10       | 4.0   | 10.7  | 22.7                       | 0.00033                     | 32,144                                      |
| 11       | 1.8   | 2.1   | 7.5                        | 0.00012                     | 18,176                                      |
| 12       | 1.9   | 4.9   | 10.6                       | 0.00022                     | 21,689                                      |
| 13       | 1.9   | 6.8   | 12.5                       | 0.00031                     | 22,097                                      |
| 14       | 1.9   | 8.8   | 14.5                       | 0.00037                     | 23,707                                      |
| 15       | 1.9   | 10.7  | 16.4                       | 0.00041                     | 26,135                                      |

Table 26: Average  $M_r$  Values for Each Sequence, US281 Subgrade Sample 3

| Table 27: Average M <sub>r</sub> Values for Each Sequence, US | S212 Subgrade Sample 1 |
|---|------------------------|
|---|------------------------|

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |  |
| 1        | 6.0   | 2.5   | 20.5                       | 0.00008                     | 30,053                                      |  |  |  |
| 2        | 6.0   | 4.6   | 22.6                       | 0.00015                     | 31,215                                      |  |  |  |
| 3        | 6.0   | 6.6   | 24.6                       | 0.00021                     | 31,241                                      |  |  |  |
| 4        | 6.1   | 8.6   | 26.9                       | 0.00028                     | 30,620                                      |  |  |  |
| 5        | 5.7   | 8.5   | 25.6                       | 0.00028                     | 28,264                                      |  |  |  |
| 6        | 4.0   | 2.5   | 14.5                       | 0.00011                     | 23,148                                      |  |  |  |
| 7        | 4.0   | 4.5   | 16.5                       | 0.00017                     | 26,366                                      |  |  |  |
| 8        | 3.9   | 6.7   | 18.4                       | 0.00023                     | 28,886                                      |  |  |  |
| 9        | 4.0   | 8.6   | 20.6                       | 0.00030                     | 28,241                                      |  |  |  |
| 10       | 3.9   | 10.7  | 22.4                       | 0.00038                     | 28,043                                      |  |  |  |
| 11       | 1.9   | 1.8   | 7.5                        | 0.00012                     | 18,344                                      |  |  |  |
| 12       | 1.8   | 4.8   | 10.2                       | 0.00023                     | 20,815                                      |  |  |  |
| 13       | 1.9   | 6.9   | 12.6                       | 0.00029                     | 23,765                                      |  |  |  |
| 14       | 1.8   | 8.7   | 14.1                       | 0.00035                     | 24,922                                      |  |  |  |
| 15       | 1.8   | 10.6  | 16.0                       | 0.00043                     | 24,610                                      |  |  |  |

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |  |
| 1        | 5.9   | 2.1   | 19.8                       | 0.00009                     | 24,076                                      |  |  |  |
| 2        | 6.0   | 4.9   | 22.9                       | 0.00017                     | 29,512                                      |  |  |  |
| 3        | 6.0   | 6.8   | 24.8                       | 0.00022                     | 31,863                                      |  |  |  |
| 4        | 6.0   | 8.8   | 26.8                       | 0.00027                     | 32,189                                      |  |  |  |
| 5        | 6.1   | 10.7  | 29.0                       | 0.00034                     | 31,634                                      |  |  |  |
| 6        | 4.0   | 2.3   | 14.3                       | 0.00009                     | 26,395                                      |  |  |  |
| 7        | 3.9   | 5.0   | 16.7                       | 0.00017                     | 28,278                                      |  |  |  |
| 8        | 4.0   | 6.9   | 18.9                       | 0.00023                     | 29,304                                      |  |  |  |
| 9        | 3.9   | 8.7   | 20.4                       | 0.00029                     | 29,614                                      |  |  |  |
| 10       | 3.9   | 10.6  | 22.3                       | 0.00036                     | 29,758                                      |  |  |  |
| 11       | 1.9   | 2.1   | 7.8                        | 0.00011                     | 19,041                                      |  |  |  |
| 12       | 1.9   | 5.3   | 11.0                       | 0.00022                     | 23,511                                      |  |  |  |
| 13       | 1.9   | 7.0   | 12.7                       | 0.00029                     | 23,780                                      |  |  |  |
| 14       | 1.8   | 8.9   | 14.3                       | 0.00036                     | 24,653                                      |  |  |  |
| 15       | 1.9   | 10.5  | 16.2                       | 0.00040                     | 26,368                                      |  |  |  |

Table 28: Average  $M_r$  Values for Each Sequence, US212 Subgrade Sample 2

,

|          | Average Values                              |   |                            |                             |   |  |  |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Sequence | Confining<br>Pressure, σ <sub>3</sub> (psi) | Deviator<br>(cyclic)<br>Stress, σ <sub>d</sub><br>(psi) | Bulk<br>Stress, θ<br>(psi) | Resilient<br>Strain (in/in) | M <sub>r</sub> , Resilient<br>Modulus (psi) |  |  |  |
| 1        | 5.8   | 2.7   | 20.1                       | 0.00011                     | 26,159                                      |  |  |  |
| 2        | 5.7   | 5.0   | 22.1                       | 0.00016                     | 30,279                                      |  |  |  |
| 3        | 5.8   | 7.1   | 24.5                       | 0.00023                     | 30,864                                      |  |  |  |
| 4        | 5.8   | 8.8   | 26.2                       | 0.00029                     | 30,013                                      |  |  |  |
| 5        | 5.8   | 10.6  | 28.0                       | 0.00035                     | 30,099                                      |  |  |  |
| 6        | 4.0   | 2.6   | 14.6                       | 0.00012                     | 22,575                                      |  |  |  |
| 7        | 3.9   | 4.9   | 16.6                       | 0.00020                     | 24,329                                      |  |  |  |
| 8        | 3.9   | 6.9   | 18.6                       | 0.00026                     | 26,299                                      |  |  |  |
| 9        | 3.8   | 8.7   | 20.1                       | 0.00031                     | 27,954                                      |  |  |  |
| 10       | 3.8   | 10.8  | 22.2                       | 0.00039                     | 27,951                                      |  |  |  |
| 11       | 1.8   | 2.2   | 7.6                        | 0.00011                     | 20,133                                      |  |  |  |
| 12       | 1.8   | 5.2   | 10.6                       | 0.00023                     | 22,852                                      |  |  |  |
| 13       | 1.8   | 7.1   | 12.5                       | 0.00031                     | 22,580                                      |  |  |  |
| 14       | 1.8   | 8.9   | 14.3                       | 0.00036                     | 24,870                                      |  |  |  |
| 15       | 1.7   | 9.0   | 14.1                       | 0.00036                     | 20,751                                      |  |  |  |

Since the confining pressures are reduced over the testing sequences for subgrade materials, the graph of resilient modulus versus the sequence number appeared rather erratic as shown in Figures 29 and 31. A plot of resilient modulus versus bulk stress, as shown in Figures 30 and 32, provided an improved indicator of material behavior.

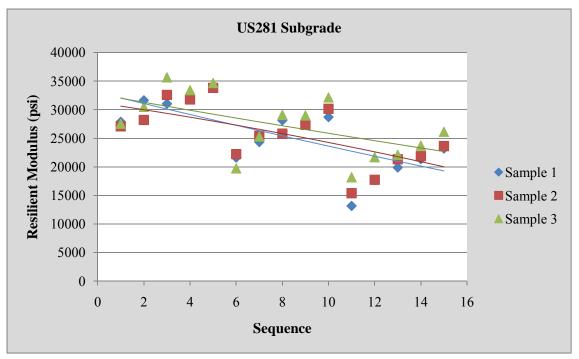


Figure 29: Resilient Modulus vs. Sequence, US281 Subgrade

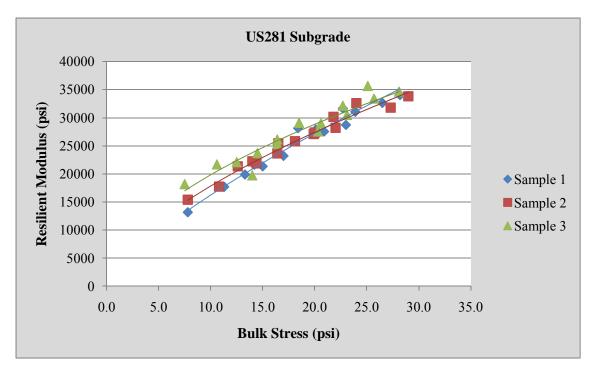


Figure 30: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US281 Subgrade

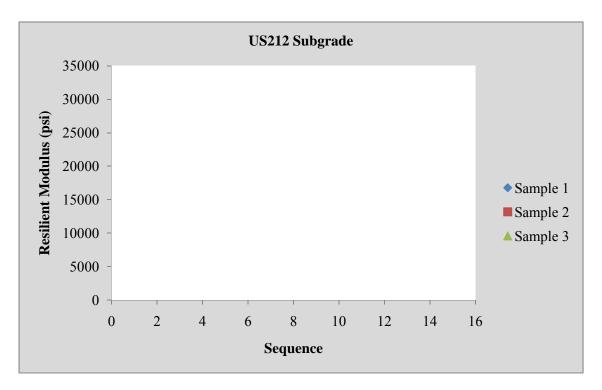


Figure 31: Resilient Modulus vs. Sequence, US212 Subgrade

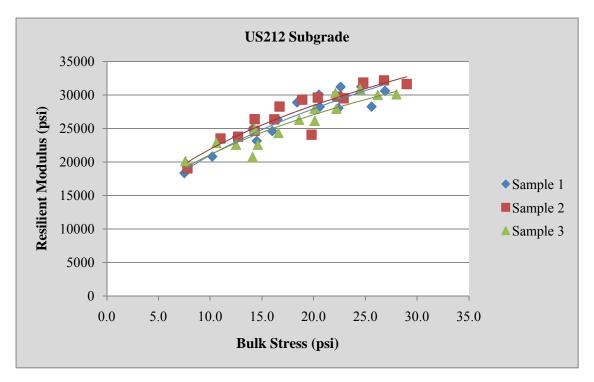


Figure 32: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US212 Subgrade

Microsoft Excel was used to perform the multiple linear regression analysis to obtain the  $k_1, k_2$ , and k<sub>3</sub> regression coefficients. The results of the regression analysis are provided in Tables 30 and 31.

| Table 50: Resident Would Coefficients, 05201 Subgrade |                |                |                |                            |       |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Sample  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | $\mathbf{k}_2$ | k <sub>3</sub> | w(%) target =<br>11 ± 0.5% | $R^2$ | M <sub>R</sub> value with<br>σ <sub>3</sub> =2psi &<br>σ <sub>d</sub> =6psi* |  |  |
| 1   | 1561.27        | 0.79           | -0.35          | 11.1                       | 0.98  | 18,383   |  |  |
| 2   | 1554.49        | 0.63           | -0.05          | 11.0                       | 0.97  | 19,932   |  |  |
| 3   | 1562.78        | 0.50           | 0.36           | 11.0                       | 0.98  | 22,114   |  |  |
| average   | 1559.51        | 0.64           | -0.01          | 11.03                      |       | 20,085   |  |  |
| std dev   | 4.41           | 0.15           | 0.36           | 0.06                       |       | 1,875  |  |  |
| CV  | 0.28%          | 22.70%         | 2673.13%       | 0.52%                      |       | 9.34%  |  |  |

Table 30: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US281 Subgrade

\* Estimated typical stress values for subgrade layer within a multi-layered pavement.

M<sub>R</sub> value with w(%) target =  $\mathbf{R}^2$  $\sigma_3=2psi\&$ Sample  $k_1$  $k_2$ k<sub>3</sub> 10.5 ± 0.5%  $\sigma_d = 6psi^*$ 1 1737.48 0.43 -0.22 10.1 0.92 22,518 2 23,630 1654.45 0.35 0.24 10.1 0.87 3 22,466 1670.80 0.37 -0.08 10.7 0.84 1687.57 0.38 -0.02 10.30 22,870 average std dev 43.99 0.04 0.24 0.35 658 1178.98% CV 2.61% 10.86% 3.36% 2.88%

Table 31: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US212 Subgrade

\* Estimated typical stress values for subgrade layer within a multi-layered pavement.

The US281 subgrade classified as an A-6 material. A typical resilient modulus value for this type of material is 13,500 to 24,000 psi as reported in Table 2. When a confining pressure of 2 psi and a deviator stress of 6 psi are substituted into the constitutive equation for the US281 subgrade material, it resulted in a resilient modulus value of 20,085 psi, which fell within the expected range. The US212 subgrade classified as an A-4 material. A typical resilient modulus value for this type of material is 21,500 to 29,000 psi. The estimated resilient modulus value was 22,870 psi which also fell within the expected range. The value of the squared correlation coefficient,  $R^2$ , values for the US212 subgrade were slightly below 0.90. This may indicate that the constitutive model recommended by the MEPDG may not adequately represent the stressstrain behavior of all subgrade materials and another model may be better suited for these materials<sup>5,12</sup>. Further, fine-grained soils are generally stress softening and display a modulus decrease with increased stress<sup>2</sup>. Instead, the US281 and US212 subgrades were stress hardening.

## 4.4 Dynamic Modulus Test Results

Tables 32 through 34 provide the results of dynamic modulus testing conducted at SDSM&T for three specimens. Table 35 reports the average values from these three tests along with standard deviation and coefficient of variation for each testing temperature.

|             | Table 52: Dynamic Wodulus, 05261 Sample 1 SDSWA 1 Testing |                 |         |         |         |         |  |
|-------------|---|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Temperature |   | Mixture E*, psi |         |         |         |         |  |
| °C          | 25 Hz   | 10 Hz           | 5 Hz    | 1 Hz    | 0.5 Hz  | 0.1 Hz  |  |
| 4           | 1,055,832   | 889,287         | 762,878 | 506,672 | 419,828 | 275,050 |  |
| 21          | 474,204   | 328,274         | 251,611 | 140,721 | 111,445 | 72,337  |  |
| 37          | 196,070   | 120,307         | 88,446  | 49,959  | 42,279  | 32,237  |  |
| 54          | 90,169  | 56,010          | 43,969  | 31,372  | 28,238  | 23,749  |  |

## Table 32: Dynamic Modulus, US281 Sample 1 SDSM&T Testing

### Table 33: Dynamic Modulus, US281 Sample 2 SDSM&T Testing

| Temperature | Mixture E*, psi |           |         |         |         |         |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| °C          | 25 Hz           | 10 Hz     | 5 Hz    | 1 Hz    | 0.5 Hz  | 0.1 Hz  |
| 4           | 1,187,023       | 1,001,856 | 867,804 | 588,643 | 477,912 | 314,042 |
| 21          | 448,317         | 295,313   | 223,226 | 122,758 | 96,852  | 63,731  |
| 37          | 177,932         | 107,115   | 76,773  | 43,283  | 36,662  | 28,157  |
| 54          | 76,432          | 46,915    | 36,033  | 25,778  | 23,076  | 19,733  |

### Table 34: Dynamic Modulus, US281 Sample 3 SDSM&T Testing

| Temperature | Mixture E*, psi |           |         |         |         |         |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| °C          | 25 Hz           | 10 Hz     | 5 Hz    | 1 Hz    | 0.5 Hz  | 0.1 Hz  |
| 4           | 1,345,939       | 1,138,452 | 996,182 | 682,632 | 569,086 | 367,848 |
| 21          | 516,086         | 366,734   | 284,316 | 158,121 | 124,383 | 80,399  |
| 37          | 192,063         | 117,454   | 85,694  | 49,082  | 41,598  | 31,931  |
| 54          | 84,483          | 52,217    | 40,461  | 27,658  | 25,283  | 21,790  |

|      | erature °C | Mixture E*, psi |           |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Temp |            | 25 Hz           | 10 Hz     | 5 Hz    | 1 Hz    | 0.5 Hz  | 0.1 Hz  |  |  |
|      | average    | 1,196,265       | 1,009,865 | 875,621 | 592,649 | 488,942 | 318,980 |  |  |
| 4    | std dev    | 145274          | 124776    | 116848  | 88048   | 75238   | 46596   |  |  |
|      | CV         | 12.1%           | 12.4%     | 13.3%   | 14.9%   | 15.4%   | 14.6%   |  |  |
|      | average    | 479,536         | 330,107   | 253,051 | 140,533 | 110,893 | 72,156  |  |  |
| 21   | std dev    | 34198           | 35746     | 30570   | 17682   | 13773   | 8335    |  |  |
|      | CV         | 7.1%            | 10.8%     | 12.1%   | 12.6%   | 12.4%   | 11.6%   |  |  |
|      | average    | 188,688         | 114,959   | 83,638  | 47,441  | 40,179  | 30,775  |  |  |
| 37   | std dev    | 9529            | 6941      | 6102    | 3628    | 3065    | 2273    |  |  |
|      | CV         | 5.0%            | 6.0%      | 7.3%    | 7.6%    | 7.6%    | 7.4%    |  |  |
|      | average    | 83,695          | 51,714    | 40,154  | 28,269  | 25,532  | 21,757  |  |  |
| 54   | std dev    | 6902            | 4569      | 3977    | 2847    | 2590    | 2008    |  |  |
|      | CV         | 8.2%            | 8.8%      | 9.9%    | 10.1%   | 10.1%   | 9.2%    |  |  |

Table 35: Average Dynamic Modulus Values, US281 Samples 1, 2, and 3, SDSM&T Testing

UNR also tested HMA material from US281. The average dynamic modulus values from three specimens are listed in Table 36. Table 37 shows the comparison between the values obtained at SDSM&T and UNR.

 Table 36: Average Dynamic Modulus, US281 UNR Testing

| Temperature | Mixture E*, psi |           |         |         |         |         |  |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| °C          | 25 Hz           | 10 Hz     | 5 Hz    | 1 Hz    | 0.5 Hz  | 0.1 Hz  |  |
| 4           | 1,349,370       | 1,172,035 | 964,105 | 616,685 | 508,950 | 335,385 |  |
| 21          | 401,505         | 304,355   | 234,755 | 124,555 | 100,920 | 68,730  |  |
| 37          | 92,075          | 69,020    | 55,390  | 34,365  | 29,435  | 21,170  |  |
| 54          | 46,255          | 37,120    | 32,480  | 26,100  | 24,360  | 21,605  |  |

| Percentage Difference between UNR and SDSMT |       |       |       |           |        |        |  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| Tama anotana <sup>0</sup> C                 |       |       | Mixtu | e E*, psi |        |        |  |
| Temperature <sup>o</sup> C                  | 25 Hz | 10 Hz | 5 Hz  | 1 Hz      | 0.5 Hz | 0.1 Hz |  |
| 4   | 11%   | 14%   | 9%    | 4%        | 4%     | 5%     |  |
| 21  | 19%   | 8%    | 8%    | 13%       | 10%    | 5%     |  |
| 37  | 105%  | 67%   | 51%   | 38%       | 37%    | 45%    |  |
| 54  | 81%   | 39%   | 24%   | 8%        | 5%     | 1%     |  |

Table 37: Comparison of Dynamic Modulus Results, US281

A plot of the E\* Master Curves for both the SDSM&T data and UNR data is shown in Figure 33.

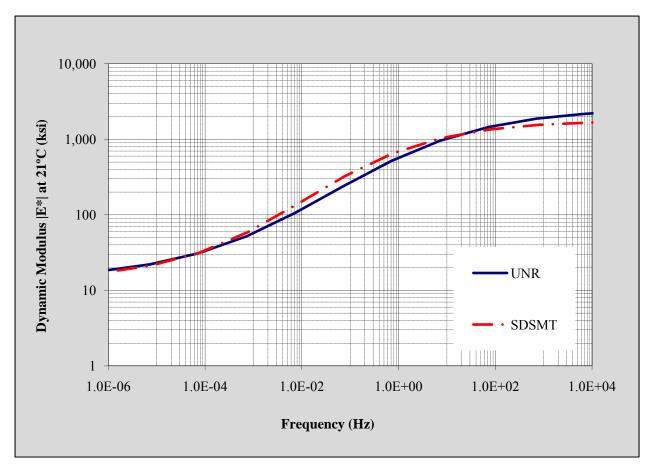


Figure 33: US281 Master Curves for UNR and SDSM&T Data

The dynamic modulus results for the US281 HMA were promising. The coefficients of variation between samples were fairly low with the highest being 15.4%. When compared to UNR's data, the results were similar especially for 4°C and 21°C. This is illustrated in the shifted master curves plotted in Figure 33.

### 4.5 Conclusions

The objective of Task 4 of the study was to obtain resilient modulus and dynamic modulus values for construction materials on HMA paving projects through tests performed with a Simple Performance Tester (SPT) at SDSM&T to correlate, calibrate, and validate these results from the new SPT through comparative analyses with similar work performed at the UNR for the SDDOT.

The final results of the Task 4 collaborative testing were as follows:

| Tuble 50. Tuble 4 Hverage Resident Would be Coefficients |                |                |                |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Material   | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| US281 Base   | 780.77         | 0.80           | -0.35          |  |  |  |  |
| US212 Base   | 1199.49        | 0.67           | -0.37          |  |  |  |  |
| US281 Subgrade   | 1559.51        | 0.64           | -0.01          |  |  |  |  |
| US212 Subgrade   | 1687.57        | 0.38           | -0.02          |  |  |  |  |

| Table 38:  | Task 4 Average  | <b>Resilient Modulus</b> | Coefficients |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1 4010 001 | Tubli Thirdiage | itesitent moutanas       | Councients   |

| Table 39 | : Task 4 Average Dynamic Modulus Values |  |
|----------|---|--|
|          |   |  |

| Temperature | Testing  | Mixture E*, psi |           |         |         |         |         |  |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| °C          | Facility | 25 Hz           | 10 Hz     | 5 Hz    | 1 Hz    | 0.5 Hz  | 0.1 Hz  |  |
| 4           | SDSM&T   | 1,196,265       | 1,009,865 | 875,621 | 592,649 | 488,942 | 318,980 |  |
| 4           | UNR      | 1,349,370       | 1,172,035 | 964,105 | 616,685 | 508,950 | 335,385 |  |
| 21          | SDSM&T   | 479,536         | 330,107   | 253,051 | 140,533 | 110,893 | 72,156  |  |
| 21          | UNR      | 401,505         | 304,355   | 234,755 | 124,555 | 100,920 | 68,730  |  |
| 37          | SDSM&T   | 188,688         | 114,959   | 83,638  | 47,441  | 40,179  | 30,775  |  |
| 57          | UNR      | 92,075          | 69,020    | 55,390  | 34,365  | 29,435  | 21,170  |  |
| 54          | SDSM&T   | 83,695          | 51,714    | 40,154  | 28,269  | 25,532  | 21,757  |  |
| 54          | UNR      | 46,255          | 37,120    | 32,480  | 26,100  | 24,360  | 21,605  |  |

The results and repeatability of the tests completed on the US281 and US212 materials indicate that SDSM&T is capable of performing both resilient modulus and dynamic modulus tests. However, the concurrent testing did result in hydraulic tuning of the SPT at SDSM&T, along with replacement of the environmental control unit and reprogramming of the SPT software.

# **CHAPTER 5 SOIL TEST RESULTS AND ANALYSIS**

## 5.1 Introduction

The chapter presents all results from the materials testing of subgrade soils sampled at ten sites as shown in Figure 34. The results include particle size analysis, hydrometer analysis, Atterburg limits, moisture density relationships, soil classifications, California Bearing Ratio tests, and resilient modulus tests.

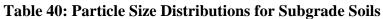


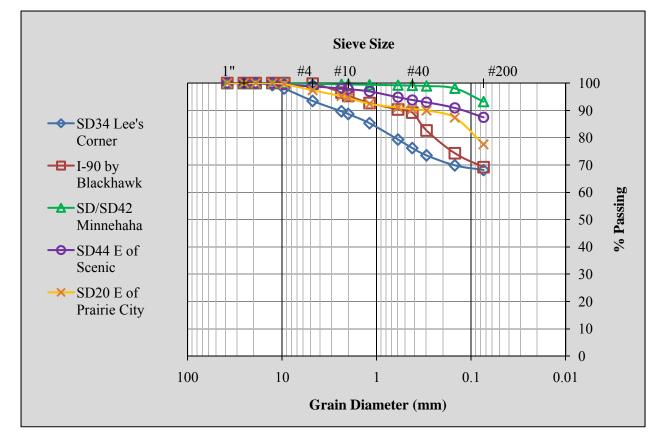
### Figure 34: Sampling Locations for Subgrade Materials

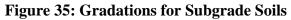
### **5.2 Particle Size Analysis**

Tables 40 and 41, along with Figures 35 and 36, provide the gradations for the ten subgrades. The tables and charts contain results from five soils for clarity. Of the ten subgrades tested, seven of them had greater than 50% fines, classified as the percentage of material passing the No. 200 sieve.

|       | Table 40: Particle Size Distributions for Subgrade Solis |                      |                      |                                  |                     |                           |
|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Sieve | e Size   | SD34 Lee's<br>Corner | I-90 by<br>Blackhawk | SD11/SD42<br>Minnehaha<br>County | SD44 E of<br>Scenic | SD20 E of<br>Prairie City |
| No.   | mm   |                      |                      | % Passing                        |                     |                           |
| 1.5"  | 38.1   | 100                  | 100                  | 100                              | 100                 | 100                       |
| 1"    | 25.4   | 100                  | 100                  | 100                              | 100                 | 100                       |
| 3/4"  | 19.1   | 100                  | 100                  | 100                              | 100                 | 100                       |
| 1/2"  | 12.7   | 99.3                 | 100                  | 100                              | 100                 | 100.0                     |
| 3/8"  | 9.51   | 98.0                 | 100                  | 100                              | 99.4                | 99.6                      |
| #4    | 4.76   | 93.5                 | 99.8                 | 99.8                             | 98.8                | 97.4                      |
| #8    | 2.36   | 89.7                 | 96.6                 | 99.5                             | 98.0                | 95.3                      |
| #10   | 2  | 88.7                 | 95.3                 | 99.5                             | 97.8                | 94.6                      |
| #16   | 1.19   | 85.3                 | 92.7                 | 99.4                             | 97.0                | 92.4                      |
| #30   | 0.595  | 79.3                 | 90.3                 | 99.2                             | 94.8                | 91.1                      |
| #40   | 0.42   | 76.2                 | 89.2                 | 99.1                             | 93.8                | 90.5                      |
| #50   | 0.297  | 73.5                 | 82.6                 | 98.9                             | 93.0                | 89.9                      |
| #100  | 0.149  | 69.9                 | 74.3                 | 98.1                             | 90.9                | 87.3                      |
| #200  | 0.074  | 68.2                 | 69.2                 | 93.2                             | 87.5                | 77.6                      |

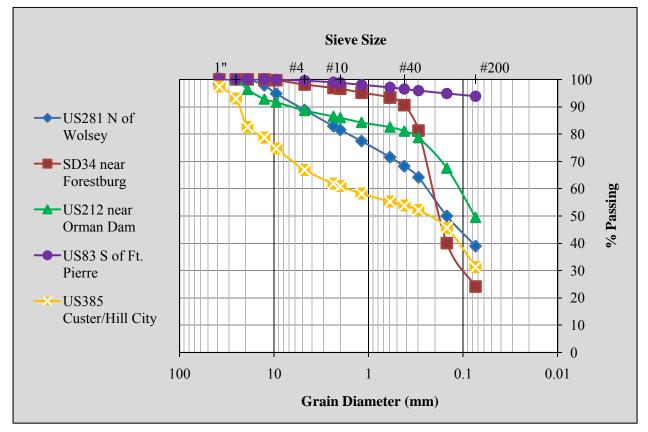






| Table 41: Particle Size Distributions for Subgrade Solis |        |                      |                         |                         |                         |                              |
|--|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Sieve  | e Size | US281 N of<br>Wolsey | SD34 near<br>Forestburg | US212 near<br>Orman Dam | US83 S of Ft.<br>Pierre | US385<br>Custer/Hill<br>City |
| No.  | mm     |                      |                         | % Passing               |                         |                              |
| 1.5"   | 38.1   | 100                  | 100                     | 100                     | 100                     | 97.3                         |
| 1"   | 25.4   | 100                  | 100                     | 100                     | 100                     | 93.0                         |
| 3/4"   | 19.1   | 100                  | 100                     | 96.3                    | 100                     | 82.6                         |
| 1/2"   | 12.7   | 97.8                 | 100                     | 92.8                    | 100                     | 78.8                         |
| 3/8"   | 9.51   | 94.8                 | 99.7                    | 91.7                    | 100                     | 74.7                         |
| #4   | 4.76   | 88.8                 | 98.1                    | 88.6                    | 99.5                    | 66.9                         |
| #8   | 2.36   | 82.9                 | 96.9                    | 86.5                    | 99.0                    | 61.8                         |
| #10  | 2      | 81.5                 | 96.6                    | 86.0                    | 98.8                    | 60.9                         |
| #16  | 1.19   | 77.4                 | 95.2                    | 84.2                    | 98.0                    | 58.2                         |
| #30  | 0.595  | 71.5                 | 93.4                    | 82.5                    | 97.1                    | 55.2                         |
| #40  | 0.42   | 68.2                 | 90.6                    | 81.1                    | 96.5                    | 53.8                         |
| #50  | 0.297  | 64.2                 | 81.3                    | 78.7                    | 95.9                    | 52.1                         |
| #100   | 0.149  | 50.0                 | 40.0                    | 67.5                    | 94.9                    | 45.6                         |
| #200   | 0.074  | 38.9                 | 24.1                    | 49.5                    | 93.9                    | 31.3                         |

**Table 41: Particle Size Distributions for Subgrade Soils** 



**Figure 36: Gradations for Subgrade Soils** 

## **5.3 Hydrometer Analysis**

All subgrade soils were subjected to a hydrometer analysis. Of the seven subgrade materials with over 50% fines, only three of the soils had substantial clay contents, of greater than or equal to 50%.

| Table 42. Hydronicter Results      |                                     |  |  |                 |                 |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Material                           | % Fines<br>(from sieve<br>analysis) | % Silt<br>(from<br>hydrometer<br>analysis) | % Clay<br>(from<br>hydrometer<br>analysis) | Final %<br>Silt | Final %<br>Clay |  |  |
| SD34 Lee's<br>Corner               | 68.2                                | 29.3                                       | 70.7                                       | 20.0            | 48.2            |  |  |
| I-90 by<br>Blackhawk               | 69.2                                | 80.4                                       | 19.6                                       | 55.6            | 13.6            |  |  |
| SD11/SD42<br>Minnehaha<br>County   | 93.2                                | 80.4                                       | 19.6                                       | 74.9            | 18.3            |  |  |
| SD44 E of<br>Scenic                | 87.5                                | 42   | 58   | 36.8            | 50.8            |  |  |
| SD20 E of<br>Prairie City          | 77.6                                | 72.3                                       | 27.7                                       | 56.1            | 21.5            |  |  |
| US281<br>Wolsey                    | 38.9                                | 56.8                                       | 43.2                                       | 22.1            | 16.8            |  |  |
| SD34<br>Forestburg                 | 24.1                                | 58.3                                       | 41.7                                       | 14.1            | 10.0            |  |  |
| US212 Orman<br>Dam                 | 49.5                                | 69.7                                       | 30.3                                       | 34.5            | 15.0            |  |  |
| US83<br>Ft Pierre                  | 93.9                                | 42.3                                       | 57.7                                       | 39.7            | 54.2            |  |  |
| US385<br>Custer/Hill<br>City       | 31.3                                | 83.7                                       | 16.3                                       | 26.2            | 5.1             |  |  |
| US212<br>Subgrade<br>(from Task 4) | 63.6                                | 55.7                                       | 44.3                                       | 35.4            | 28.2            |  |  |

| Table 42: H | vdrometer | Results |
|-------------|-----------|---------|
|-------------|-----------|---------|

## **5.4 Atterberg Limits**

Table 43 summarizes the Atterberg Limit values for all ten subgrade materials.

| Table 45: Subgrade Atterberg Limit Values |              |               |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|---------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Material                                  | Liquid Limit | Plastic Limit | Plasticity Index |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD34 Lee's<br>Corner                      | 73           | 26            | 47               |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-90 by<br>Blackhawk                      | 24           | 17            | 7                |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD11/SD42<br>Minnehaha<br>County          | 26           | 24            | 2                |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD44 E of<br>Scenic                       | 93           | 20            | 73               |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD20 E of<br>Prairie City                 | 29           | 18            | 11               |  |  |  |  |  |
| US281<br>Wolsey                           | 32           | 17            | 15               |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD34<br>Forestburg                        | NA           | NA            | NP               |  |  |  |  |  |
| US212 Orman<br>Dam                        | 24           | 17            | 7                |  |  |  |  |  |
| US83<br>Ft Pierre                         | 76           | 26            | 50               |  |  |  |  |  |
| US385<br>Custer/Hill<br>City              | 24           | 24            | 0                |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Table 43: Subgrade Atterberg Limit Values**

## 5.5 Moisture Density Relationship

Dry density was plotted with respect to moisture content for each subgrade material. The maximum dry density (MDD) and optimum moisture content (OMC) were obtained from and marked on Figures 37 to 46. The results from these tests were used to reconstitute soil samples for the resilient modulus and California Bearing Ratio tests.

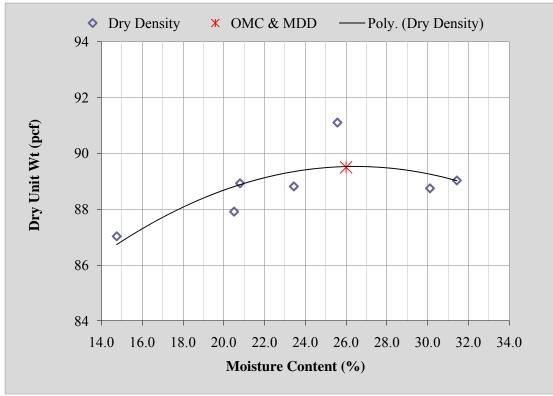


Figure 37: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, SD34 Lee's Corner

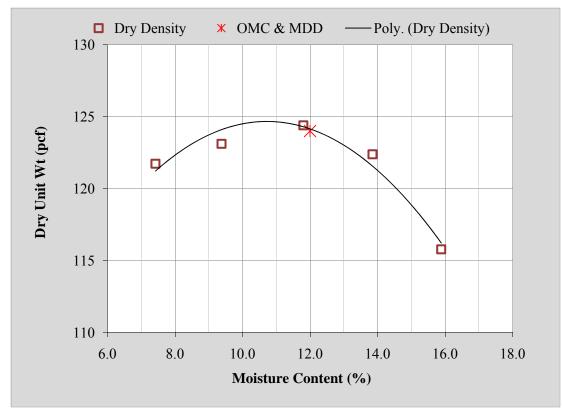


Figure 38: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, I-90 Blackhawk

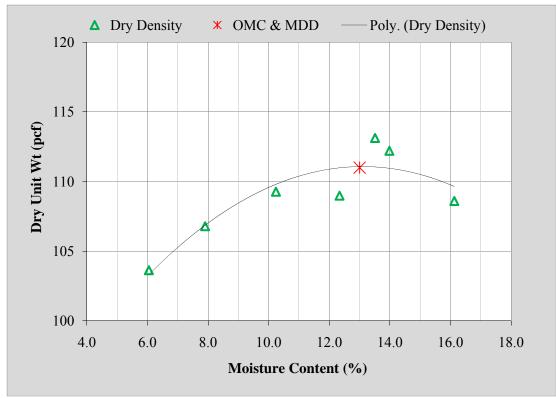


Figure 39: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, SD11/SD42 Minnehaha County

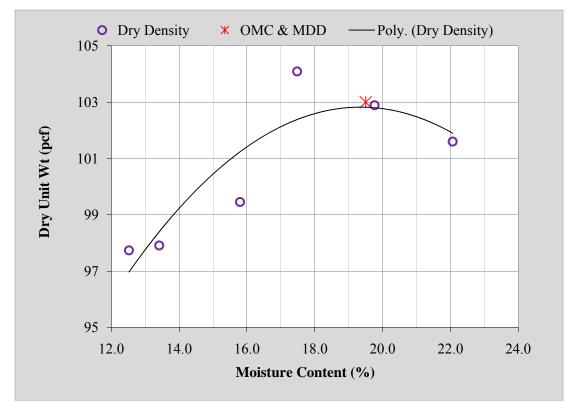
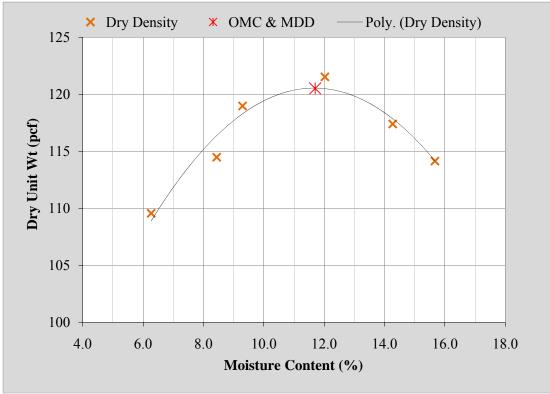


Figure 40: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, SD44 Scenic



<u>2010</u>

Figure 41: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, SD20 Prairie City

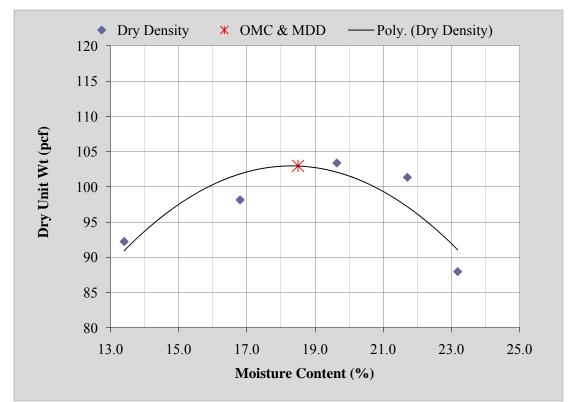


Figure 42: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US281 Wolsey

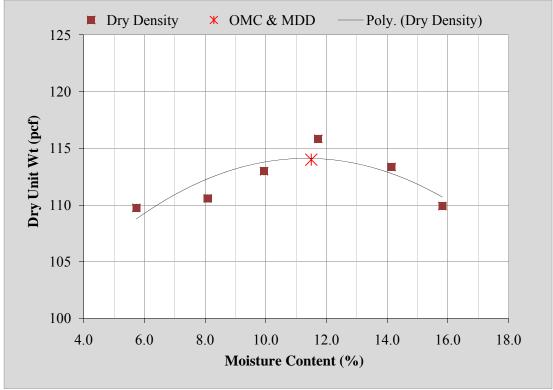


Figure 43: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, SD34 Forestburg

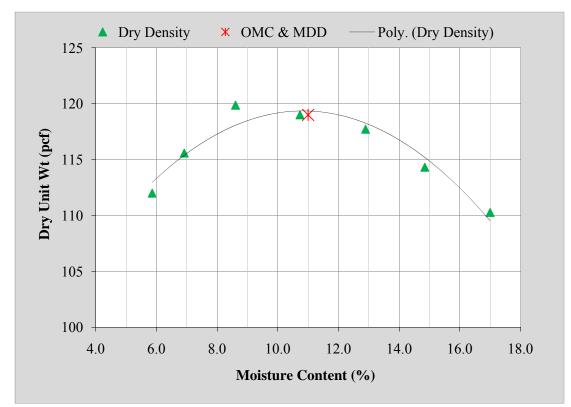


Figure 44: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US212 Orman Dam

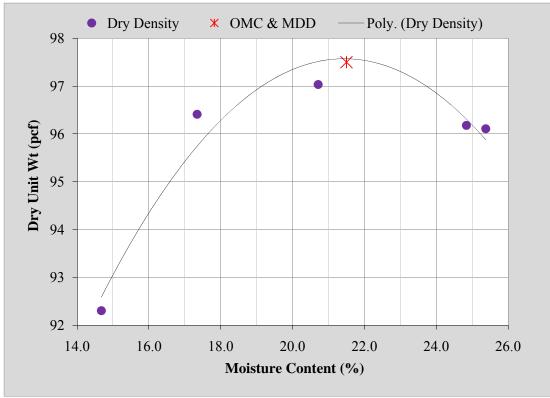


Figure 45: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US83 Ft. Pierre

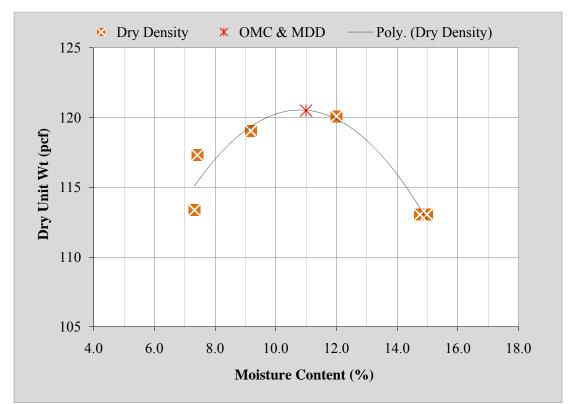


Figure 46: Dry Density vs. Moisture Content, US385 Custer/Hill City

# **5.6 Soil Classifications**

The subgrade materials were classified using the results from the particle size analyses and Atterberg Limits.

| Material                         | (      | Classification             |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Material                         | AASHTO | USCS                       |  |  |
| SD34 Lee's<br>Corner             | A-7-6  | CH, sandy fat clay         |  |  |
| I-90 by<br>Blackhawk             | A-4    | CL-ML, sandy silty clay    |  |  |
| SD11/SD42<br>Minnehaha<br>County | A-4    | ML silt                    |  |  |
| SD44 E of<br>Scenic              | A-7-5  | CH, fat clay               |  |  |
| SD20 E of<br>Prairie City        | A-6    | CL, lean clay with sand    |  |  |
| US281<br>Wolsey                  | A-6    | CL SC, clayey sand         |  |  |
| SD34<br>Forestburg               | A-2-4  | SM, silty sand             |  |  |
| US212<br>Orman Dam               | A-4    | CL-ML, sandy silty clay    |  |  |
| US83<br>Ft Pierre                | A-7-6  | CH, fat clay               |  |  |
| US385<br>Custer/Hill<br>City     | A-2-4  | SM, silty sand with gravel |  |  |

 Table 44: Subgrade Soil Classifications

# 5.7 California Bearing Ratio

For each subgrade material, three samples were tested for the CBR test and three for the saturated CBR test. The reported in Table 45 are the average values obtained from the respective testing of the three samples.

| Table 45: Subgrade CBR Values      |      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Material                           | CBR  | Saturated<br>CBR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD34 Lee's<br>Corner               | 13.9 | 2.3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-90 by<br>Blackhawk               | 24.7 | 9.7              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD11/SD42<br>Minnehaha<br>County   | 22.9 | 16.6             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD44 E of<br>Scenic                | 23.2 | 3.5              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD20 E of<br>Prairie City          | 28.1 | 3.1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US281<br>Wolsey                    | 2.2  | 2.4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD34<br>Forestburg                 | 10.3 | 6.9              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US212<br>Orman Dam                 | 21.8 | 7.3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US83<br>Ft Pierre                  | 22.8 | 1.9              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US385<br>Custer/Hill<br>City       | 10.9 | 4.5              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US212<br>Subgrade<br>(from Task 4) | 13.5 | 1.9              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 45. Subgrade CBR Values

# **5.8 Resilient Modulus Test**

The results of the resilient modulus tests are shown graphically in Figures 47 to 56 which are plots of resilient modulus versus bulk stress for each subgrade. Following each figure is a table with the regression coefficients for each sample, along with the average, standard deviation, and coefficient of variation for the regression coefficients. The value of the squared correlation coefficient, R<sup>2</sup>, is reported for each sample's regression analysis. Finally, estimated values for the resilient modulus using the developed constitutive equation and a confining stress of 2 psi and a deviator stress of 6 psi are also provided.

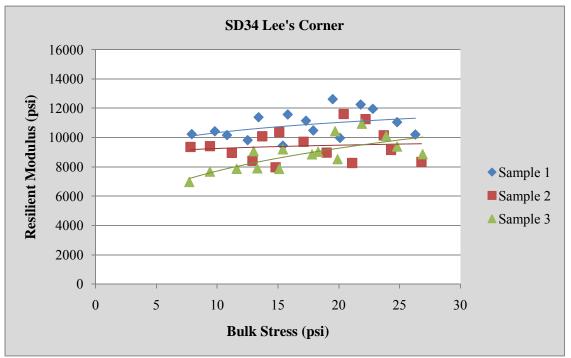


Figure 47: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, SD34 Lee's Corner

| Sample  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | w(%) target =<br>26 ± 0.5% | $\mathbb{R}^2$ | $M_R$ value with $\sigma_3=2psi$ & $\sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| 1       | 860.20         | 0.20           | -1.18          | 26                         | 0.94           | 9,865  |
| 2       | 799.13         | 0.18           | -1.60          | 25.6                       | 0.91           | 8,547  |
| 3       | 673.54         | 0.36           | -1.04          | 25.5                       | 0.93           | 7,664  |
| average | 777.62         | 0.25           | -1.27          | 25.70                      |                | 8,690  |
| std dev | 95.17          | 0.10           | 0.29           | 0.26                       |                | 1,107  |
| CV      | 12.24%         | 40.00%         | 22.89%         | 1.03%                      |                | 12.75%   |

Table 46: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, SD34 Lee's Corner

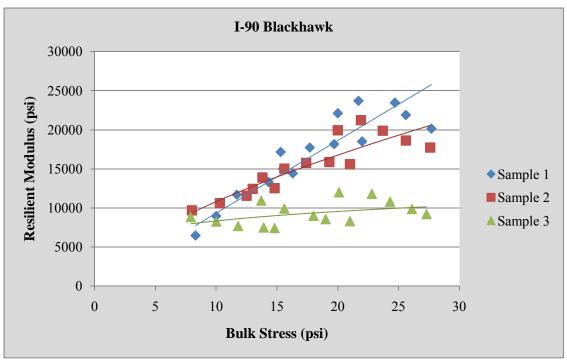


Figure 48: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, I-90 Blackhawk

| Sample  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | w(%) target =<br>12 ± 0.5% | $R^2$ | $M_R$ value with $\sigma_3=2psi$ & $\sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| 1       | 1093.06        | 1.11           | -1.10          | 11.6                       | 0.92  | 10,570   |
| 2       | 1130.89        | 0.75           | -1.27          | 11.9                       | 0.96  | 11,418   |
| 3       | 834.83         | 0.39           | -2.13          | 11.8                       | 0.97  | 7,794  |
| average | 1019.60        | 0.75           | -1.50          | 11.77                      |       | 9,886  |
| std dev | 26.75          | 0.25           | 0.12           | 0.15                       |       | 1,896  |
| CV      | 2.62%          | 33.94%         | 8.01%          | 1.30%                      |       | 19.18%   |

Table 47: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, I-90 Blackhawk

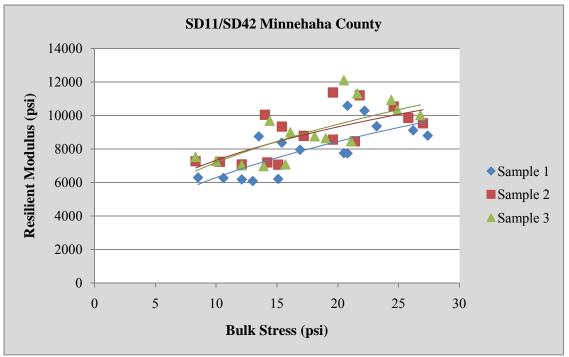


Figure 49: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, SD11/SD42 Minnehaha

| Sample  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | $\mathbf{k}_2$ | $k_3$ | w(%) target =<br>13 ± 0.5% | $R^2$ | $M_R$ value with $\sigma_3=2psi$ & $\sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| 1       | 666.44         | 0.60           | -1.90 | 13.14                      | 0.98  | 6,209  |
| 2       | 746.10         | 0.53           | -1.86 | 13.09                      | 0.97  | 7,100  |
| 3       | 758.48         | 0.58           | -1.93 | 13.08                      | 0.97  | 7,057  |
| average | 723.67         | 0.57           | -1.90 | 13.10                      |       | 6,787  |
| std dev | 49.95          | 0.04           | 0.04  | 0.03                       |       | 503  |
| CV      | 6.90%          | 6.33%          | 1.85% | 0.25%                      |       | 7.41%  |

Table 48: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, SD11/SD42 Minnehaha

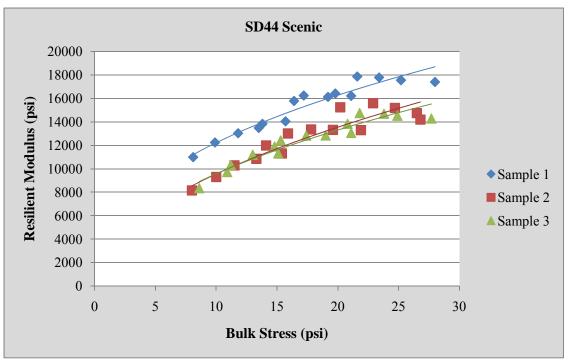


Figure 50: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, SD44 Scenic

| Sample  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | w(%) target =<br>19.5 ± 0.5% | $R^2$ | $M_R$ value with $\sigma_3=2psi$ & $\sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| 1       | 1025.93        | 0.45           | -0.35          | 18.99                        | 0.96  | 12,943   |
| 2       | 881.70         | 0.57           | -0.75          | 19.4                         | 0.96  | 10,118   |
| 3       | 818.50         | 0.50           | -0.31          | 19.9                         | 0.95  | 10,294   |
| average | 908.71         | 0.51           | -0.47          | 19.43                        |       | 11,096   |
| std dev | 106.32         | 0.06           | 0.24           | 0.46                         |       | 1,583  |
| CV      | 11.70%         | 11.90%         | 51.77%         | 2.35%                        |       | 14.26%   |

 Table 49: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, SD44 Scenic

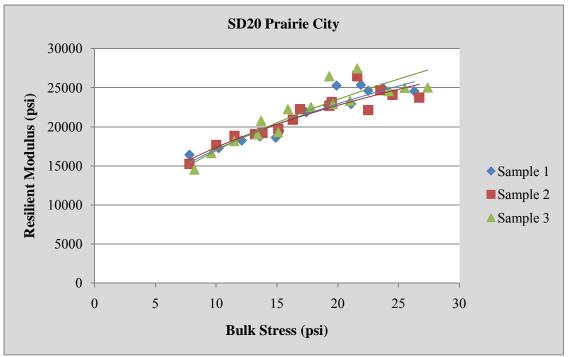


Figure 51: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, SD20 Prairie City

| Sample  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | w(%) target =<br>11.7 ± 0.5% | $R^2$ | $M_R$ value with $\sigma_3=2psi$ & $\sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| 1       | 1450.06        | 0.47           | -0.40          | 11.4                         | 0.92  | 18,060   |
| 2       | 1449.80        | 0.43           | -0.37          | 11.8                         | 0.92  | 18,300   |
| 3       | 1548.02        | 0.54           | -0.77          | 11.2                         | 0.94  | 17,810   |
| average | 1482.63        | 0.48           | -0.51          | 11.47                        |       | 18,064   |
| std dev | 56.63          | 0.06           | 0.22           | 0.31                         |       | 245  |
| CV      | 3.82%          | 11.60%         | 43.40%         | 2.66%                        |       | 1.36%  |

Table 50: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, SD20 Prairie City

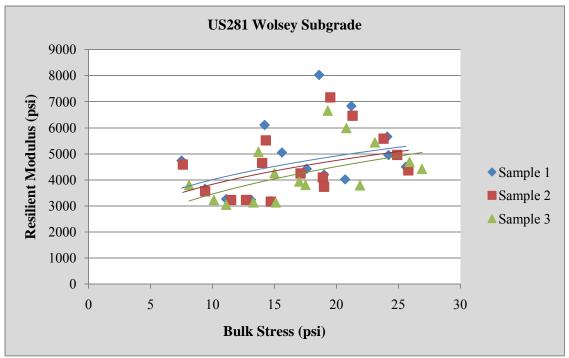


Figure 52: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US281 Wolsey Subgrade

| Sample  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | $\mathbf{k}_2$ | $k_3$ | w(%) target =<br>18.5 ± 0.5% | $R^2$ | $M_R$ value with $\sigma_3=2psi$ & $\sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| 1       | 517.07         | 0.65           | -3.73 | 18.3                         | 0.94  | 3,456  |
| 2       | 477.18         | 0.60           | -3.46 | 18.1                         | 0.93  | 3,378  |
| 3       | 416.33         | 0.69           | -3.07 | 18.5                         | 0.96  | 3,100  |
| average | 470.20         | 0.65           | -3.42 | 18.30                        |       | 3,321  |
| std dev | 50.73          | 0.05           | 0.33  | 0.20                         |       | 188  |
| CV      | 10.79%         | 6.97%          | 9.70% | 1.09%                        |       | 5.65%  |

Table 51: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US281 Wolsey Subgrade

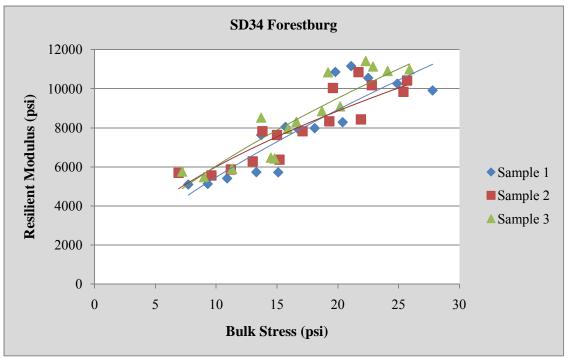


Figure 53: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, SD34 Forestburg

| Sample  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | w(%) target =<br>11.5 ± 0.5% | $R^2$ | $M_R$ value with $\sigma_3=2psi$ & $\sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| 1       | 645.21         | 0.88           | -1.95          | 11.8                         | 0.99  | 5,629  |
| 2       | 621.87         | 0.69           | -1.41          | 11.3                         | 0.95  | 6,201  |
| 3       | 650.77         | 0.78           | -1.43          | 11.2                         | 0.95  | 6,349  |
| average | 639.28         | 0.78           | -1.60          | 11.43                        |       | 6,053  |
| std dev | 15.34          | 0.10           | 0.31           | 0.32                         |       | 380  |
| CV      | 2.40%          | 12.13%         | 19.17%         | 2.81%                        |       | 6.28%  |

Table 52: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, SD34 Forestburg

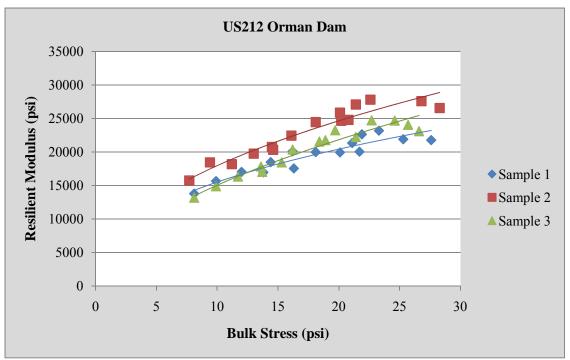


Figure 54: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US212 Orman Dam

| Sample  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | w(%) target =<br>11 ± 0.5% | $R^2$ | $M_R$ value with $\sigma_3=2psi$ & $\sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| 1       | 1331.89        | 0.45           | -0.55          | 10.6                       | 0.95  | 16,222   |
| 2       | 1547.45        | 0.49           | -0.40          | 10.5                       | 0.96  | 19,194   |
| 3       | 1319.41        | 0.57           | -0.32          | 11.1                       | 0.96  | 16,331   |
| average | 1399.58        | 0.50           | -0.42          | 10.73                      |       | 17,243   |
| std dev | 128.21         | 0.06           | 0.12           | 0.32                       |       | 1,686  |
| CV      | 9.16%          | 12.14%         | 27.58%         | 2.99%                      |       | 9.78%  |

Table 53: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US212 Orman Dam

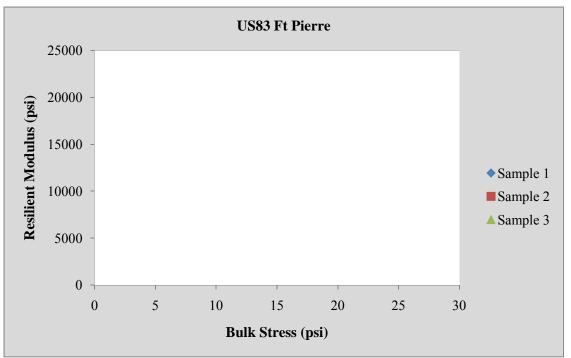


Figure 55: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US83 Ft Pierre

| Sample  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | w(%) target =<br>21.5 ± 0.5% | $R^2$ | $M_R$ value with $\sigma_3=2psi$ & $\sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| 1       | 1105.95        | 0.35           | -0.06          | 21.2                         | 0.92  | 14,984   |
| 2       | 1131.81        | 0.34           | 0.14           | 21.6                         | 0.92  | 15,916   |
| 3       | 958.62         | 0.34           | 0.19           | 21.1                         | 0.90  | 13,599   |
| average | 1065.46        | 0.34           | 0.09           | 21.30                        |       | 14,841   |
| std dev | 93.42          | 0.01           | 0.13           | 0.26                         |       | 1,165  |
| CV      | 8.77%          | 1.68%          | 146.99%        | 1.24%                        |       | 7.85%  |

Table 54: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US83 Ft Pierre

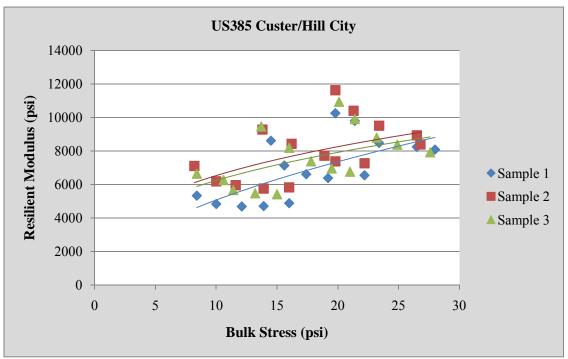


Figure 56: Resilient Modulus vs. Bulk Stress, US385 Custer/Hill City

| Sample  | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | $k_3$ | w(%) target =<br>11 ± 0.5% | $R^2$ | $M_R$ value with $\sigma_3=2psi$ & $\sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| 1       | 673.85         | 0.86           | -3.18 | 11.47                      | 0.97  | 4,754  |
| 2       | 759.58         | 0.63           | -2.83 | 10.7                       | 0.97  | 5,971  |
| 3       | 737.48         | 0.61           | -2.86 | 10.7                       | 0.98  | 5,791  |
| average | 723.64         | 0.70           | -2.96 | 10.96                      |       | 5,485  |
| std dev | 44.51          | 0.14           | 0.19  | 0.44                       |       | 657  |
| CV      | 6.15%          | 19.85%         | 6.56% | 4.06%                      |       | 11.99%   |

Table 55: Resilient Modulus Coefficients, US385 Custer/Hill City

### 5.9 Summary

In general, it was possible to regress the data from all resilient modulus tests in order to obtain the  $k_1$ ,  $k_2$ , and  $k_3$  coefficients. As observed from Tables 46 to 55, the value of the squared correlation coefficient,  $R^2$ , was above 0.90 for all the regression analyses while the coefficient of variation (CV) values within samples were generally less than 30%. For comparison purposes, several additional constitutive models were utilized to regress and analyze the data. The additional constitutive models investigated included the following: Virginia Model 1:  $M_r = k_1 \cdot (\sigma_3)^{k_2} \cdot (\sigma_d)^{k_3}$ 

Virginia Model 2:  $M_r = k_1 \cdot Pa \cdot \left[\frac{\theta}{Pa}\right]^{k_2} \cdot \left[\frac{\sigma_d}{Pa}\right]^{k_3}$ 

**Virginia Model 1 (normalized):**  $M_r = k_1 \cdot \left[\frac{\sigma_3}{Pa}\right]^{k_2} \cdot \left[\frac{\sigma_d}{Pa}\right]^{k_3}$ 

Moossazadeh & Witczak (1981):  $M_r = k_1 \cdot \left[\frac{\sigma_d}{Pa}\right]^{k_2}$ 

Seed (1967):  $M_r = k_1 \cdot \left[\frac{\theta}{Pa}\right]^{k_2}$ 

Seed (1967 without atmospheric pressure):  $M_r = k_1 \cdot \theta^{k2}$ 

After performing a regression analysis with the additional models, the regression data indicated that the MEPDG model was the best statistical fit to the subgrade materials. The results of the regression analyses utilizing the additional models are provided in the Appendices.

Table 56 is a summary of all the soil properties for the subgrade materials tested.

|                               |  |             |           | -         | ubic c    | o bui | innur y     | <u>JI 3011</u> | ropert |                  |                |                |                |  |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Material                      | Classification                           | %<br>Gravel | %<br>Sand | %<br>Silt | %<br>Clay | PI    | MDD,<br>pcf | OMC,<br>%      | CBR    | Saturated<br>CBR | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | $M_R$ value<br>with $\sigma_3=2psi$<br>& $\sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
| SD34 Lee's<br>Corner          | A-7-6<br>CH sandy fat<br>clay            | 6.5         | 25.3      | 20.0      | 48.2      | 47    | 89.5        | 26             | 13.9   | 2.33             | 777.62         | 0.25           | -1.27          | 8,690  |
| I-90 by<br>Blackhawk          | A-4<br>CL-ML<br>sandy silty<br>clay      | 0.2         | 30.6      | 55.6      | 13.6      | 7     | 124         | 12             | 24.7   | 9.68             | 1019.60        | 0.75           | -1.50          | 9,886  |
| SD11/SD42<br>Minnehaha        | A-4<br>ML silt                           | 0.2         | 6.6       | 74.9      | 18.3      | 2     | 111         | 13             | 22.9   | 16.57            | 723.67         | 0.57           | -1.90          | 6,787  |
| SD44 E of<br>Scenic           | A-7-5<br>CH fat clay                     | 1.2         | 11.3      | 36.8      | 50.8      | 73    | 103         | 19.5           | 23.2   | 3.49             | 908.71         | 0.51           | -0.47          | 11,096   |
| SD20 E of<br>Prairie City     | A-6<br>CL lean clay<br>with sand         | 2.6         | 19.8      | 56.1      | 21.5      | 11    | 120.5       | 11.7           | 28.1   | 3.13             | 1482.63        | 0.48           | -0.51          | 18,064   |
| US281<br>Wolsey               | A-6<br>CL SC<br>clayey sand              | 11.2        | 49.9      | 22.1      | 16.8      | 15    | 103         | 18.5           | 2.2    | 2.37             | 470.20         | 0.65           | -3.42          | 3,321  |
| SD34<br>Forestburg            | A-2-4<br>SM silty<br>sand                | 1.9         | 74        | 14.1      | 10.0      | NP    | 114         | 11.5           | 10.3   | 6.91             | 639.28         | 0.78           | -1.60          | 6,053  |
| US212<br>Orman Dam            | A-4<br>CL-ML<br>sandy silty<br>clay      | 11.4        | 39.1      | 34.5      | 15.0      | 7     | 119         | 11             | 21.8   | 7.26             | 1399.58        | 0.50           | -0.42          | 17,243   |
| US83<br>Ft Pierre             | A-7-6<br>CH fat clay                     | 0.5         | 5.6       | 39.7      | 54.2      | 50    | 97.5        | 21.5           | 22.8   | 1.87             | 1065.46        | 0.34           | 0.09           | 14,841   |
| US385<br>Custer/Hill<br>City  | A-2-4<br>SM silty<br>sand with<br>gravel | 33.1        | 35.6      | 26.2      | 5.1       | 0     | 120.5       | 11             | 10.9   | 4.49             | 723.64         | 0.70           | -2.96          | 5,485  |
| US212<br>Subgrade<br>(Task 4) | A-4<br>CL sandy<br>lean clay             | 1.5         | 34.9      | 35.4      | 28.2      | 10    | 120.5       | 10.5           | 13.5   | 1.92             | 1687.57        | 0.38           | -0.02          | 22,870   |

**Table 56: Summary of Soil Properties** 

A predictive equation was developed in order to provide a relationship between the resilient modulus and the gradation and CBR of the subgrade soils. Data from laboratory testing of the subgrade soils with a plasticity index (PI) less than 40 was utilized, along with multiple variable regression, to develop the predictive equation. The resilient modulus predictive equation for subgrade soils with a PI < 40 is:

$$M_{r} = 10^{0.089 \cdot Ret_{3/8} - 0.063 \cdot G - 0.013 \cdot M + 0.037 \cdot C + 0.035 \cdot CBR + 3.335}$$
(11)

where:

 $M_r$  = resilient modulus, psi Ret<sub>3/8</sub> = percentage retained on 3/8 sieve G = percentage of gravel M = percentage of silt C = percentage of clay CBR = California Bearing Ratio at OMC

The value of the squared correlation coefficient,  $R^2$ , from the regression was 0.99. The pertinent statistical data from the regression analysis used to develop the predictive equation is given in Figure 57. The statistical data indicates all variables are significant and that the equation is a good fit to the data. Testing of additional subgrade materials may further validate the developed predictive equation.

| Regression S      | tatistics    |                |          |          |                |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Multiple R        | 0.999323832  |                |          |          |                |
| R Square          | 0.998648122  |                |          |          |                |
| Adjusted R Square | 0.995268426  |                |          |          |                |
| Standard Error    | 0.020379561  |                |          |          |                |
| Observations      | 8            |                |          |          |                |
| ANOVA             |              |                |          |          |                |
|                   | df           | SS             | MS       | F        | Significance F |
| Regression        | 5            | 0.613612913    | 0.122723 | 295.4846 | 0.00337627     |
| Residual          | 2            | 0.000830653    | 0.000415 |          |                |
| Total             | 7            | 0.614443566    |          |          |                |
|                   | Coefficients | Standard Error | t Stat   | P-value  |                |
| Intercept         | 3.334635592  | 0.038635662    | 86.30978 | 0.000134 |                |
| X Variable 1      | 0.088756807  | 0.008825302    | 10.05708 | 0.009743 |                |
| X Variable 2      | -0.062610877 | 0.007018727    | -8.92055 | 0.012335 |                |
| X Variable 3      | -0.012713317 | 0.000649972    | -19.5598 | 0.002604 |                |
| X Variable 4      | 0.037116673  | 0.00147453     | 25.17187 | 0.001574 |                |
| X Variable 5      | 0.034677991  | 0.001611929    | 21.51335 | 0.002154 |                |

Figure 57: M<sub>r</sub> Predictive Equation Statistical Data

Since only three subgrade materials contained a PI > 40, a regression analysis was not entirely possible to develop at predictive equation for these materials. Further database development based on the laboratory testing of higher PI subgrade soils will allow for future development of such a predictive equation.

2010

# **CHAPTER 6 DYNAMIC MODULUS TEST RESULTS AND ANALYSIS**

### 6.1 Introduction

This chapter presents all results from the dynamic modulus testing of 15 HMA pavement materials and 1 WMA pavement material sampled at the sites shown in Figure 58.



- 00H1: SD79 from Maverick Junction south to the Buffalo Gap Junction
- 00H2: US81 from Salem north to the Minor County Line
- 00H3: US12 from north of the Grand River Bridge to the Missouri River Bridge
- 00HK: US281 from SD34 to US18
- 00J2: SD44 from east Scenic to Canola Road
- 00J3: SD44 from Lennox east to I-29
- 00J5: SD46 from Bersford east to Iowa State Line
- 00J7: SD73 from Howes north
- 01CD: SD44 from east of Wanblee to the SD73 junction
- 01CN: SD44 from the east junction of US281 to the junction of SD37
- 01CP: SD20 from SD45 to Brentford
- 01CU: Hwy 34 from Farm Island turnoff east to the West Bend turnoff
- 001G: US212 eastbound lane from west of Bristol to west of Webster
- 000M: I-90 eastbound and westbound, various locations between Vivian to west of Kadoka
- 5930: US212 from Frankfort east to Doland

# Figure 58: Sampling Locations for HMA Material

### **6.2 Dynamic Modulus Test**

The following tables contain the results from the dynamic modulus testing of each sample which includes the dynamic modulus and phase angle. The average values from the three tests along with the coefficient of variation of the dynamic modulus and phase angle from the testing are also included.

| 0            | 0H1               | Sample                   | 1                       | Samp                        | ole 2                   | Samp                        | le 3                    | Aver                        | age                     | C                  | V              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,163,136                | 15.96                   | 983,752                     | 19.04                   | 1,063,891                   | 18.62                   | 1,070,260                   | 17.87                   | 8.4%               | 9.3%           |
|              | 10                | 898,272                  | 19.85                   | 799,591                     | 22.22                   | 849,652                     | 22.15                   | 849,172                     | 21.41                   | 5.8%               | 6.3%           |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 765,942                  | 21.84                   | 672,218                     | 24.50                   | 706,222                     | 24.73                   | 714,794                     | 23.69                   | 6.6%               | 6.8%           |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 524,648                  | 26.40                   | 412,680                     | 30.23                   | 430,065                     | 29.74                   | 455,798                     | 28.79                   | 13.2%              | 7.2%           |
|              | 0.5               | 406,838                  | 28.51                   | 338,908                     | 31.41                   | 348,671                     | 30.95                   | 364,805                     | 30.29                   | 10.1%              | 5.1%           |
|              | 0.1               | 257,773                  | 30.19                   | 223,951                     | 31.79                   | 223,045                     | 30.93                   | 234,923                     | 30.97                   | 8.4%               | 2.6%           |
|              | 25                | 471,830                  | 25.09                   | 526,346                     | 25.15                   | 420,041                     | 27.24                   | 472,739                     | 25.83                   | 11.2%              | 4.7%           |
|              | 10                | 346,175                  | 27.32                   | 384,595                     | 27.33                   | 296,505                     | 29.47                   | 342,425                     | 28.04                   | 12.9%              | 4.4%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 266,670                  | 29.00                   | 296,669                     | 29.21                   | 225,463                     | 31.26                   | 262,934                     | 29.82                   | 13.6%              | 4.2%           |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 147,048                  | 32.08                   | 159,891                     | 32.52                   | 122,426                     | 31.99                   | 143,122                     | 32.20                   | 13.3%              | 0.9%           |
|              | 0.5               | 116,010                  | 31.91                   | 126,142                     | 32.25                   | 97,529                      | 31.13                   | 113,227                     | 31.76                   | 12.8%              | 1.8%           |
|              | 0.1               | 75,801                   | 28.64                   | 83,810                      | 28.62                   | 66,076                      | 26.91                   | 75,229                      | 28.06                   | 11.8%              | 3.5%           |
|              | 25                | 182,928                  | 24.01                   | 208,432                     | 24.06                   | 171,329                     | 23.65                   | 187,563                     | 23.91                   | 10.1%              | 0.9%           |
|              | 10                | 117,903                  | 25.02                   | 137,256                     | 25.05                   | 109,295                     | 24.64                   | 121,485                     | 24.90                   | 11.8%              | 0.9%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 90,405                   | 24.53                   | 105,955                     | 24.20                   | 83,851                      | 24.32                   | 93,404                      | 24.35                   | 12.2%              | 0.7%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 53,869                   | 23.37                   | 63,436                      | 23.51                   | 50,841                      | 23.43                   | 56,049                      | 23.44                   | 11.7%              | 0.3%           |
|              | 0.5               | 46,397                   | 22.01                   | 53,698                      | 23.13                   | 45,066                      | 21.75                   | 48,387                      | 22.30                   | 9.6%               | 3.3%           |
|              | 0.1               | 37,327                   | 17.89                   | 43,076                      | 19.25                   | 37,505                      | 18.28                   | 39,303                      | 18.47                   | 8.3%               | 3.8%           |
|              | 25                | 105,409                  | 15.28                   | 117,411                     | 14.79                   | 100,658                     | 14.05                   | 107,826                     | 14.71                   | 8.0%               | 4.2%           |
|              | 10                | 59,538                   | 16.11                   | 68,607                      | 15.71                   | 58,799                      | 15.37                   | 62,315                      | 15.73                   | 8.8%               | 2.4%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 41,210                   | 17.11                   | 49,811                      | 16.41                   | 42,716                      | 16.17                   | 44,579                      | 16.56                   | 10.3%              | 2.9%           |
| 54           | 1                 | 30,083                   | 15.50                   | 37,986                      | 15.01                   | 32,900                      | 14.74                   | 33,656                      | 15.08                   | 11.9%              | 2.6%           |
|              | 0.5               | 29,376                   | 13.78                   | 37,038                      | 13.73                   | 31,914                      | 13.70                   | 32,776                      | 13.74                   | 11.9%              | 0.3%           |
|              | 0.1               | 27,019                   | 11.54                   | 35,324                      | 11.77                   | 30,194                      | 11.36                   | 30,845                      | 11.56                   | 13.6%              | 1.8%           |

 Table 57: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00H1 HMA

| 0            | 0H2               | Sample                   |                         | Samp                        |                         | Samp                        |                         | Aver                        | age                     | C                  | V              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,598,039                | 12.91                   | 1,489,010                   | 11.87                   | 1,553,447                   | 11.57                   | 1,546,832                   | 12.12                   | 3.5%               | 5.8%           |
|              | 10                | 1,388,038                | 15.08                   | 1,289,933                   | 13.14                   | 1,383,903                   | 12.83                   | 1,353,958                   | 13.68                   | 4.1%               | 8.9%           |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,226,793                | 16.85                   | 1,157,080                   | 14.61                   | 1,251,952                   | 14.05                   | 1,211,942                   | 15.17                   | 4.1%               | 9.8%           |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 873,912                  | 21.61                   | 855,587                     | 17.41                   | 958,436                     | 17.15                   | 895,979                     | 18.72                   | 6.1%               | 13.4%          |
|              | 0.5               | 743,807                  | 23.43                   | 748,638                     | 18.94                   | 841,466                     | 18.39                   | 777,970                     | 20.25                   | 7.1%               | 13.7%          |
|              | 0.1               | 495,761                  | 26.77                   | 525,878                     | 22.43                   | 613,781                     | 21.20                   | 545,140                     | 23.47                   | 11.2%              | 12.5%          |
|              | 25                | 717,990                  | 23.23                   | 619,369                     | 21.77                   | 719,350                     | 20.87                   | 685,570                     | 21.96                   | 8.4%               | 5.4%           |
|              | 10                | 543,249                  | 26.33                   | 479,524                     | 23.88                   | 575,934                     | 22.52                   | 532,902                     | 24.24                   | 9.2%               | 8.0%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 429,671                  | 28.66                   | 391,281                     | 25.59                   | 478,096                     | 24.18                   | 433,016                     | 26.14                   | 10.0%              | 8.8%           |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 234,713                  | 32.97                   | 228,650                     | 29.52                   | 288,374                     | 27.94                   | 250,579                     | 30.14                   | 13.1%              | 8.5%           |
|              | 0.5               | 179,294                  | 33.50                   | 205,647                     | 29.29                   | 232,256                     | 28.75                   | 205,732                     | 30.51                   | 12.9%              | 8.5%           |
|              | 0.1               | 103,976                  | 30.54                   | 110,354                     | 29.20                   | 146,463                     | 28.45                   | 120,264                     | 29.40                   | 19.1%              | 3.6%           |
|              | 25                | 229,109                  | 27.94                   | 229,817                     | 27.78                   | 295,018                     | 24.55                   | 251,314                     | 26.76                   | 15.1%              | 7.1%           |
|              | 10                | 125,858                  | 33.57                   | 146,000                     | 29.94                   | 174,415                     | 29.07                   | 148,758                     | 30.86                   | 16.4%              | 7.7%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 95,092                   | 32.61                   | 107,866                     | 30.00                   | 133,023                     | 29.84                   | 111,994                     | 30.82                   | 17.2%              | 5.0%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 50,317                   | 28.72                   | 55,300                      | 29.72                   | 72,130                      | 29.58                   | 59,249                      | 29.34                   | 19.3%              | 1.8%           |
|              | 0.5               | 40,644                   | 26.20                   | 44,072                      | 27.29                   | 56,668                      | 27.99                   | 47,128                      | 27.16                   | 17.9%              | 3.3%           |
|              | 0.1               | 28,323                   | 19.43                   | 34,675                      | 20.30                   | 35,577                      | 23.92                   | 32,858                      | 21.22                   | 12.0%              | 11.2%          |
|              | 25                | 69,080                   | 25.24                   | 79,099                      | 25.27                   | 94,434                      | 24.46                   | 80,871                      | 24.99                   | 15.8%              | 1.8%           |
|              | 10                | 44,161                   | 22.19                   | 49,702                      | 23.61                   | 59,180                      | 23.95                   | 51,014                      | 23.25                   | 14.9%              | 4.0%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 34,739                   | 19.84                   | 38,663                      | 21.44                   | 46,101                      | 22.25                   | 39,835                      | 21.18                   | 14.5%              | 5.8%           |
| 54           | 1                 | 22,859                   | 15.62                   | 26,127                      | 16.53                   | 30,607                      | 17.99                   | 26,531                      | 16.71                   | 14.7%              | 7.2%           |
|              | 0.5               | 21,190                   | 13.70                   | 23,716                      | 14.57                   | 27,149                      | 16.21                   | 24,018                      | 14.83                   | 12.5%              | 8.6%           |
|              | 0.1               | 19,032                   | 10.57                   | 20,653                      | 11.40                   | 22,363                      | 12.57                   | 20,683                      | 11.51                   | 8.1%               | 8.7%           |

 Table 58: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00H2 HMA

| 0            | 0H3               | Sample                   |                         | Samp                        |                         | Samp                        |                         | Aver                        | age                     | C                  | V              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,498,383                | 10.12                   | 1,650,404                   | 8.41                    | 1,707,916                   | 7.67                    | 1,618,901                   | 8.73                    | 6.7%               | 14.4%          |
|              | 10                | 1,330,887                | 12.12                   | 1,437,497                   | 10.07                   | 1,485,066                   | 9.70                    | 1,417,817                   | 10.63                   | 5.6%               | 12.3%          |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,209,963                | 13.51                   | 1,292,693                   | 10.92                   | 1,375,490                   | 10.41                   | 1,292,715                   | 11.61                   | 6.4%               | 14.3%          |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 930,976                  | 17.26                   | 1,035,717                   | 14.43                   | 1,112,939                   | 13.26                   | 1,026,544                   | 14.98                   | 8.9%               | 13.7%          |
|              | 0.5               | 831,381                  | 18.80                   | 926,477                     | 15.62                   | 1,006,147                   | 14.72                   | 921,335                     | 16.38                   | 9.5%               | 13.1%          |
|              | 0.1               | 586,079                  | 23.09                   | 694,037                     | 19.48                   | 760,313                     | 18.43                   | 680,143                     | 20.33                   | 12.9%              | 12.0%          |
|              | 25                | 684,729                  | 21.00                   | 810,091                     | 18.58                   | 909,058                     | 17.48                   | 801,293                     | 19.02                   | 14.0%              | 9.5%           |
|              | 10                | 549,611                  | 23.66                   | 666,946                     | 20.99                   | 728,159                     | 19.71                   | 648,239                     | 21.45                   | 14.0%              | 9.4%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 452,268                  | 26.01                   | 556,682                     | 23.17                   | 617,595                     | 21.90                   | 542,182                     | 23.69                   | 15.4%              | 8.9%           |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 263,319                  | 31.29                   | 329,880                     | 28.58                   | 382,321                     | 27.12                   | 325,174                     | 29.00                   | 18.3%              | 7.3%           |
|              | 0.5               | 203,260                  | 32.94                   | 256,958                     | 30.28                   | 303,110                     | 29.17                   | 254,443                     | 30.80                   | 19.6%              | 6.3%           |
|              | 0.1               | 112,597                  | 33.01                   | 142,867                     | 31.48                   | 176,067                     | 31.07                   | 143,844                     | 31.85                   | 22.1%              | 3.2%           |
|              | 25                | 234,950                  | 29.31                   | 299,443                     | 28.18                   | 325,733                     | 27.40                   | 286,709                     | 28.30                   | 16.3%              | 3.4%           |
|              | 10                | 151,488                  | 32.07                   | 195,825                     | 30.43                   | 216,618                     | 30.18                   | 187,977                     | 30.89                   | 17.7%              | 3.3%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 111,917                  | 32.19                   | 145,331                     | 30.95                   | 162,342                     | 31.32                   | 139,863                     | 31.49                   | 18.3%              | 2.0%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 56,360                   | 31.30                   | 74,102                      | 30.53                   | 81,362                      | 31.93                   | 70,608                      | 31.25                   | 18.2%              | 2.2%           |
|              | 0.5               | 44,134                   | 29.26                   | 56,861                      | 29.25                   | 61,859                      | 30.89                   | 54,285                      | 29.80                   | 16.8%              | 3.2%           |
|              | 0.1               | 29,485                   | 22.66                   | 37,893                      | 22.62                   | 39,655                      | 25.20                   | 35,678                      | 23.49                   | 15.2%              | 6.3%           |
|              | 25                | 90,424                   | 26.78                   | 99,361                      | 23.95                   | 107,817                     | 25.45                   | 99,201                      | 25.39                   | 8.8%               | 5.6%           |
|              | 10                | 54,063                   | 27.19                   | 59,926                      | 23.54                   | 65,896                      | 25.11                   | 59,962                      | 25.28                   | 9.9%               | 7.2%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 39,953                   | 25.33                   | 43,751                      | 22.37                   | 49,329                      | 23.71                   | 44,344                      | 23.80                   | 10.6%              | 6.2%           |
| 57           | 1                 | 23,979                   | 20.61                   | 27,352                      | 18.20                   | 31,192                      | 20.53                   | 27,507                      | 19.78                   | 13.1%              | 6.9%           |
|              | 0.5               | 19,407                   | 19.03                   | 23,931                      | 16.24                   | 26,829                      | 17.26                   | 23,389                      | 17.51                   | 16.0%              | 8.1%           |
|              | 0.1               | 16,222                   | 13.86                   | 20,058                      | 12.17                   | 22,153                      | 13.10                   | 19,477                      | 13.04                   | 15.4%              | 6.5%           |

 Table 59: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00H3 HMA

| 00           | HK                | Samp                        | •                       | Samp                        |                         | Samp                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Aver                        |                         | C                  | V              |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg)               | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,871,742                   | 8.35                    | 2,275,502                   | 9.81                    | 1,785,096                   | 8.11                                  | 1,977,446                   | 8.76                    | 13.2%              | 10.5%          |
|              | 10                | 1,718,414                   | 9.35                    | 2,048,586                   | 10.86                   | 1,677,226                   | 9.26                                  | 1,814,742                   | 9.82                    | 11.2%              | 9.2%           |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,593,896                   | 10.07                   | 1,885,135                   | 11.67                   | 1,572,317                   | 10.34                                 | 1,683,782                   | 10.69                   | 10.4%              | 8.0%           |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 1,315,161                   | 12.34                   | 1,580,031                   | 15.19                   | 1,283,242                   | 12.76                                 | 1,392,811                   | 13.43                   | 11.7%              | 11.5%          |
|              | 0.5               | 1,195,793                   | 13.58                   | 1,460,830                   | 16.43                   | 1,161,820                   | 13.82                                 | 1,272,814                   | 14.61                   | 12.9%              | 10.8%          |
|              | 0.1               | 919,405                     | 16.68                   | 1,090,129                   | 20.33                   | 898,801                     | 17.00                                 | 969,445                     | 18.00                   | 10.8%              | 11.2%          |
|              | 25                | 985,187                     | 16.44                   | 1,240,895                   | 17.94                   | 1,070,990                   | 15.86                                 | 1,099,024                   | 16.75                   | 11.8%              | 6.4%           |
|              | 10                | 822,177                     | 18.43                   | 1,029,943                   | 19.17                   | 913,041                     | 17.93                                 | 921,720                     | 18.51                   | 11.3%              | 3.4%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 710,388                     | 19.89                   | 883,867                     | 20.89                   | 793,452                     | 19.69                                 | 795,902                     | 20.16                   | 10.9%              | 3.2%           |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 471,344                     | 25.02                   | 604,603                     | 27.09                   | 499,819                     | 25.91                                 | 525,255                     | 26.01                   | 13.4%              | 4.0%           |
|              | 0.5               | 383,386                     | 27.14                   | 503,231                     | 30.13                   | 412,201                     | 27.48                                 | 432,939                     | 28.25                   | 14.4%              | 5.8%           |
|              | 0.1               | 222,594                     | 31.74                   | 285,063                     | 33.43                   | 242,945                     | 31.32                                 | 250,201                     | 32.16                   | 12.7%              | 3.5%           |
|              | 25                | 392,876                     | 26.66                   | 466,884                     | 28.17                   | 459,315                     | 26.11                                 | 439,692                     | 26.98                   | 9.3%               | 4.0%           |
|              | 10                | 294,330                     | 27.98                   | 345,624                     | 30.18                   | 342,308                     | 27.92                                 | 327,421                     | 28.69                   | 8.8%               | 4.5%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 234,278                     | 28.74                   | 270,142                     | 31.41                   | 269,798                     | 29.01                                 | 258,073                     | 29.72                   | 8.0%               | 4.9%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 130,919                     | 30.62                   | 145,260                     | 33.92                   | 148,252                     | 31.16                                 | 141,477                     | 31.90                   | 6.5%               | 5.5%           |
|              | 0.5               | 102,284                     | 29.77                   | 111,399                     | 33.66                   | 112,992                     | 30.84                                 | 108,892                     | 31.42                   | 5.3%               | 6.4%           |
|              | 0.1               | 65,574                      | 27.18                   | 65,979                      | 29.76                   | 69,379                      | 27.74                                 | 66,977                      | 28.23                   | 3.1%               | 4.8%           |
|              | 25                | 168,349                     | 34.22                   | 153,156                     | 36.21                   | 164,231                     | 32.10                                 | 161,912                     | 34.18                   | 4.9%               | 6.0%           |
|              | 10                | 117,751                     | 33.99                   | 99,722                      | 36.12                   | 112,350                     | 31.75                                 | 109,941                     | 33.95                   | 8.4%               | 6.4%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 91,383                      | 33.21                   | 79,191                      | 32.81                   | 86,030                      | 30.76                                 | 85,534                      | 32.26                   | 7.1%               | 4.1%           |
| 54           | 1                 | 53,116                      | 32.61                   | 43,557                      | 29.49                   | 45,187                      | 28.61                                 | 47,287                      | 30.24                   | 10.8%              | 7.0%           |
|              | 0.5               | 44,043                      | 27.02                   | 36,115                      | 27.63                   | 38,205                      | 26.51                                 | 39,454                      | 27.05                   | 10.4%              | 2.1%           |
|              | 0.1               | 29,669                      | 27.05                   | 24,995                      | 20.73                   | 26,821                      | 20.25                                 | 27,162                      | 22.68                   | 8.7%               | 16.7%          |

Table 60: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00HK HMA

| 0            | 0J2               | Sample                   | 1                       | Samp                        | le 2                    | Samp                        | le 3                    | Aver                        | age                     | C                  | V              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,950,679                | 10.56                   | 1,701,281                   | 8.62                    | 1,733,955                   | 8.12                    | 1,795,305                   | 9.10                    | 7.6%               | 14.2%          |
|              | 10                | 1,760,375                | 12.64                   | 1,490,242                   | 11.06                   | 1,553,724                   | 9.95                    | 1,601,447                   | 11.22                   | 8.8%               | 12.1%          |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,594,389                | 13.98                   | 1,365,592                   | 12.25                   | 1,395,126                   | 11.08                   | 1,451,702                   | 12.44                   | 8.6%               | 11.7%          |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 1,223,162                | 17.65                   | 1,070,933                   | 15.55                   | 1,118,355                   | 13.76                   | 1,137,483                   | 15.65                   | 6.8%               | 12.4%          |
|              | 0.5               | 1,065,414                | 19.27                   | 952,847                     | 17.19                   | 1,007,616                   | 15.12                   | 1,008,626                   | 17.19                   | 5.6%               | 12.1%          |
|              | 0.1               | 763,310                  | 22.93                   | 696,454                     | 20.91                   | 767,390                     | 18.38                   | 742,385                     | 20.74                   | 5.4%               | 11.0%          |
|              | 25                | 906,856                  | 19.69                   | 776,800                     | 19.54                   | 828,932                     | 18.42                   | 837,529                     | 19.22                   | 7.8%               | 3.6%           |
|              | 10                | 716,353                  | 22.42                   | 654,656                     | 21.85                   | 686,160                     | 20.58                   | 685,723                     | 21.62                   | 4.5%               | 4.4%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 590,320                  | 24.41                   | 518,989                     | 24.04                   | 583,077                     | 22.38                   | 564,129                     | 23.61                   | 7.0%               | 4.6%           |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 344,399                  | 29.75                   | 309,101                     | 28.83                   | 362,429                     | 27.59                   | 338,643                     | 28.72                   | 8.0%               | 3.8%           |
|              | 0.5               | 272,582                  | 30.80                   | 244,929                     | 30.13                   | 303,063                     | 28.62                   | 273,525                     | 29.85                   | 10.6%              | 3.7%           |
|              | 0.1               | 152,969                  | 31.66                   | 144,802                     | 30.95                   | 178,629                     | 30.66                   | 158,800                     | 31.09                   | 11.1%              | 1.7%           |
|              | 25                | 302,766                  | 26.76                   | 304,920                     | 26.37                   | 359,227                     | 25.58                   | 322,305                     | 26.24                   | 9.9%               | 2.3%           |
|              | 10                | 199,901                  | 29.17                   | 199,775                     | 29.00                   | 241,532                     | 28.32                   | 213,736                     | 28.83                   | 11.3%              | 1.6%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 150,497                  | 29.33                   | 150,399                     | 29.37                   | 182,409                     | 29.30                   | 161,102                     | 29.33                   | 11.5%              | 0.1%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 80,478                   | 28.94                   | 79,612                      | 29.29                   | 95,855                      | 30.70                   | 85,315                      | 29.64                   | 10.7%              | 3.1%           |
|              | 0.5               | 63,729                   | 27.55                   | 63,109                      | 27.86                   | 75,070                      | 29.87                   | 67,303                      | 28.43                   | 10.0%              | 4.4%           |
|              | 0.1               | 44,255                   | 21.72                   | 43,525                      | 22.56                   | 48,510                      | 25.73                   | 45,430                      | 23.34                   | 5.9%               | 9.1%           |
|              | 25                | 144,863                  | 24.60                   | 129,482                     | 24.47                   | 144,711                     | 25.87                   | 139,685                     | 24.98                   | 6.3%               | 3.1%           |
|              | 10                | 87,518                   | 25.66                   | 77,723                      | 24.43                   | 86,302                      | 27.08                   | 83,848                      | 25.72                   | 6.4%               | 5.2%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 65,170                   | 25.02                   | 59,150                      | 23.81                   | 62,621                      | 26.93                   | 62,313                      | 25.25                   | 4.8%               | 6.2%           |
| 54           | 1                 | 39,478                   | 21.26                   | 36,929                      | 20.10                   | 36,116                      | 24.15                   | 37,508                      | 21.84                   | 4.7%               | 9.6%           |
|              | 0.5               | 33,938                   | 19.24                   | 31,886                      | 18.36                   | 30,045                      | 22.44                   | 31,956                      | 20.01                   | 6.1%               | 10.7%          |
|              | 0.1               | 27,019                   | 14.43                   | 25,476                      | 13.82                   | 22,602                      | 17.98                   | 25,032                      | 15.41                   | 9.0%               | 14.6%          |

Table 61: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00J2 HMA

| 0            | 0J3               | Sample                   | 1                       | Samp                        | le 2                    | Samp                        | le 3                    | Aver                        | age                     | C                  | V              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,642,842                | 9.38                    | 1,735,796                   | 7.91                    | 1,781,413                   | 8.77                    | 1,720,017                   | 8.69                    | 4.1%               | 8.5%           |
|              | 10                | 1,491,208                | 10.67                   | 1,602,927                   | 9.61                    | 1,624,067                   | 11.00                   | 1,572,734                   | 10.43                   | 4.5%               | 7.0%           |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,368,234                | 11.69                   | 1,494,908                   | 10.48                   | 1,494,196                   | 12.14                   | 1,452,446                   | 11.44                   | 5.0%               | 7.5%           |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 1,089,352                | 14.31                   | 1,232,196                   | 13.01                   | 1,191,739                   | 15.23                   | 1,171,096                   | 14.18                   | 6.3%               | 7.9%           |
|              | 0.5               | 978,200                  | 15.51                   | 1,115,995                   | 14.08                   | 1,061,629                   | 16.50                   | 1,051,941                   | 15.36                   | 6.6%               | 7.9%           |
|              | 0.1               | 741,851                  | 18.71                   | 866,051                     | 17.04                   | 788,086                     | 19.84                   | 798,663                     | 18.53                   | 7.9%               | 7.6%           |
|              | 25                | 784,325                  | 18.54                   | 1,132,295                   | 16.55                   | 989,852                     | 23.06                   | 968,824                     | 19.38                   | 18.1%              | 17.2%          |
|              | 10                | 641,789                  | 20.79                   | 1,010,667                   | 18.78                   | 834,799                     | 25.39                   | 829,085                     | 21.65                   | 22.3%              | 15.6%          |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 579,173                  | 21.53                   | 869,873                     | 20.67                   | 706,768                     | 27.83                   | 718,605                     | 23.34                   | 20.3%              | 16.7%          |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 347,474                  | 27.23                   | 589,433                     | 25.97                   | 431,540                     | 33.02                   | 456,149                     | 28.74                   | 26.9%              | 13.1%          |
|              | 0.5               | 282,612                  | 28.92                   | 489,740                     | 28.45                   | 344,406                     | 34.54                   | 372,253                     | 30.64                   | 28.6%              | 11.1%          |
|              | 0.1               | 175,995                  | 30.68                   | 309,260                     | 31.84                   | 200,141                     | 36.06                   | 228,465                     | 32.86                   | 31.1%              | 8.6%           |
|              | 25                | 383,497                  | 26.83                   | 384,890                     | 28.00                   | 324,612                     | 26.40                   | 364,333                     | 27.08                   | 9.4%               | 3.1%           |
|              | 10                | 271,622                  | 29.30                   | 277,812                     | 30.73                   | 223,127                     | 29.15                   | 257,520                     | 29.73                   | 11.6%              | 2.9%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 211,501                  | 30.44                   | 218,635                     | 31.93                   | 170,108                     | 30.10                   | 200,081                     | 30.82                   | 13.1%              | 3.2%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 115,288                  | 32.35                   | 116,957                     | 35.35                   | 89,660                      | 31.24                   | 107,301                     | 32.98                   | 14.3%              | 6.4%           |
|              | 0.5               | 91,769                   | 31.94                   | 92,211                      | 33.46                   | 69,326                      | 30.21                   | 84,435                      | 31.87                   | 15.5%              | 5.1%           |
|              | 0.1               | 56,401                   | 28.92                   | 55,751                      | 31.84                   | 42,388                      | 25.96                   | 51,513                      | 28.91                   | 15.4%              | 10.2%          |
|              | 25                | 131,550                  | 27.25                   | 130,758                     | 25.59                   | 112,590                     | 25.71                   | 124,966                     | 26.18                   | 8.6%               | 3.5%           |
|              | 10                | 84,693                   | 28.13                   | 77,935                      | 26.81                   | 69,938                      | 27.05                   | 77,522                      | 27.33                   | 9.5%               | 2.6%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 64,945                   | 27.13                   | 59,352                      | 25.87                   | 53,072                      | 25.67                   | 59,123                      | 26.22                   | 10.0%              | 3.0%           |
| 54           | 1                 | 40,199                   | 23.81                   | 38,751                      | 21.48                   | 33,840                      | 21.40                   | 37,597                      | 22.23                   | 8.9%               | 6.2%           |
|              | 0.5               | 33,437                   | 27.86                   | 34,005                      | 19.87                   | 29,634                      | 19.44                   | 32,359                      | 22.39                   | 7.3%               | 21.2%          |
|              | 0.1               | 25,012                   | 18.77                   | 25,836                      | 18.74                   | 23,461                      | 15.88                   | 24,770                      | 17.80                   | 4.9%               | 9.3%           |

Table 62: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00J3 HMA

| 0            | 0J5               | Sample                   | 1                       | Samp                        | le 2                    | Samp                        | le 3                    | Aver                        | age                     | C                  | V              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,923,409                | 11.94                   | 2,224,510                   | 10.58                   | 2,076,982                   | 12.46                   | 2,074,967                   | 11.66                   | 7.3%               | 8.3%           |
|              | 10                | 1,682,252                | 14.27                   | 1,968,229                   | 12.31                   | 1,761,383                   | 14.51                   | 1,803,955                   | 13.70                   | 8.2%               | 8.8%           |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,508,950                | 15.69                   | 1,773,169                   | 13.71                   | 1,556,950                   | 15.99                   | 1,613,023                   | 15.13                   | 8.7%               | 8.2%           |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 1,134,739                | 19.94                   | 1,364,453                   | 17.26                   | 1,171,562                   | 20.52                   | 1,223,585                   | 19.24                   | 10.1%              | 9.0%           |
|              | 0.5               | 1,009,631                | 21.86                   | 1,207,777                   | 18.79                   | 1,040,244                   | 22.60                   | 1,085,884                   | 21.08                   | 9.8%               | 9.6%           |
|              | 0.1               | 688,637                  | 26.41                   | 817,720                     | 23.05                   | 677,222                     | 27.31                   | 727,860                     | 25.59                   | 10.7%              | 8.8%           |
|              | 25                | 880,886                  | 22.22                   | 897,162                     | 21.03                   | 680,038                     | 26.56                   | 819,362                     | 23.27                   | 14.8%              | 12.5%          |
|              | 10                | 694,301                  | 24.69                   | 708,691                     | 23.56                   | 512,043                     | 28.87                   | 638,345                     | 25.71                   | 17.2%              | 10.9%          |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 566,548                  | 26.76                   | 582,851                     | 25.47                   | 403,997                     | 31.09                   | 517,799                     | 27.77                   | 19.1%              | 10.6%          |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 312,352                  | 33.45                   | 332,884                     | 31.75                   | 215,322                     | 36.02                   | 286,853                     | 33.74                   | 21.9%              | 6.4%           |
|              | 0.5               | 237,117                  | 35.31                   | 254,813                     | 33.52                   | 162,093                     | 37.29                   | 218,007                     | 35.37                   | 22.6%              | 5.3%           |
|              | 0.1               | 125,473                  | 35.39                   | 139,092                     | 34.41                   | 87,857                      | 34.53                   | 117,474                     | 34.78                   | 22.6%              | 1.5%           |
|              | 25                | 274,411                  | 31.51                   | 234,479                     | 32.43                   | 188,729                     | 34.82                   | 232,540                     | 32.92                   | 18.4%              | 5.2%           |
|              | 10                | 187,088                  | 32.30                   | 159,897                     | 32.88                   | 127,468                     | 33.93                   | 158,151                     | 33.04                   | 18.9%              | 2.5%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 142,381                  | 31.69                   | 121,880                     | 32.11                   | 95,405                      | 32.85                   | 119,889                     | 32.22                   | 19.6%              | 1.8%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 77,374                   | 29.42                   | 66,506                      | 29.79                   | 54,424                      | 29.04                   | 66,101                      | 29.42                   | 17.4%              | 1.3%           |
|              | 0.5               | 62,873                   | 27.03                   | 54,461                      | 27.34                   | 45,548                      | 25.79                   | 54,294                      | 26.72                   | 16.0%              | 3.1%           |
|              | 0.1               | 43,584                   | 20.77                   | 37,088                      | 21.23                   | 33,174                      | 19.65                   | 37,949                      | 20.55                   | 13.9%              | 4.0%           |
|              | 25                | 77,161                   | 32.83                   | 66,516                      | 33.51                   | 62,121                      | 34.91                   | 68,599                      | 33.75                   | 11.3%              | 3.1%           |
|              | 10                | 55,545                   | 29.02                   | 46,959                      | 30.69                   | 44,296                      | 30.50                   | 48,933                      | 30.07                   | 12.0%              | 3.0%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 42,805                   | 27.26                   | 37,686                      | 28.10                   | 35,570                      | 27.57                   | 38,687                      | 27.64                   | 9.6%               | 1.5%           |
| 54           | 1                 | 29,578                   | 20.54                   | 25,988                      | 24.48                   | 24,490                      | 21.84                   | 26,685                      | 22.29                   | 9.8%               | 9.0%           |
|              | 0.5               | 26,340                   | 18.72                   | 23,415                      | 21.24                   | 21,977                      | 19.07                   | 23,911                      | 19.68                   | 9.3%               | 6.9%           |
|              | 0.1               | 21,252                   | 12.97                   | 19,019                      | 15.81                   | 17,163                      | 16.04                   | 19,145                      | 14.94                   | 10.7%              | 11.4%          |

Table 63: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00J5 HMA

| 0            | 0J7               | Sample                   | 1                       | Samp                        | le 2                    | Samp                        | le 3                    | Aver                        | age                     | C                  | V              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,062,058                | 12.91                   | 1,014,193                   | 11.62                   | 1,231,912                   | 14.53                   | 1,102,721                   | 13.02                   | 10.4%              | 11.2%          |
|              | 10                | 923,011                  | 14.64                   | 872,372                     | 12.96                   | 1,061,240                   | 16.42                   | 952,207                     | 14.67                   | 10.3%              | 11.8%          |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 837,220                  | 16.08                   | 781,303                     | 13.86                   | 944,508                     | 18.24                   | 854,344                     | 16.06                   | 9.7%               | 13.6%          |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 629,217                  | 19.07                   | 596,906                     | 16.12                   | 661,254                     | 22.68                   | 629,126                     | 19.29                   | 5.1%               | 17.0%          |
|              | 0.5               | 536,490                  | 20.13                   | 531,229                     | 17.05                   | 574,710                     | 24.50                   | 547,476                     | 20.56                   | 4.3%               | 18.2%          |
|              | 0.1               | 383,772                  | 22.52                   | 397,013                     | 19.29                   | 393,806                     | 26.27                   | 391,530                     | 22.69                   | 1.8%               | 15.4%          |
|              | 25                | 506,483                  | 24.67                   | 558,577                     | 19.62                   | 525,953                     | 25.16                   | 530,338                     | 23.15                   | 5.0%               | 13.2%          |
|              | 10                | 407,168                  | 26.29                   | 454,480                     | 21.10                   | 414,480                     | 26.72                   | 425,376                     | 24.70                   | 6.0%               | 12.7%          |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 338,861                  | 27.74                   | 385,031                     | 22.48                   | 336,842                     | 28.41                   | 353,578                     | 26.21                   | 7.7%               | 12.4%          |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 222,996                  | 29.51                   | 237,658                     | 26.95                   | 192,563                     | 32.70                   | 217,739                     | 29.72                   | 10.6%              | 9.7%           |
|              | 0.5               | 172,057                  | 31.53                   | 216,557                     | 26.70                   | 153,079                     | 33.25                   | 180,564                     | 30.49                   | 18.0%              | 11.1%          |
|              | 0.1               | 120,390                  | 29.98                   | 133,757                     | 28.62                   | 102,517                     | 30.80                   | 118,888                     | 29.80                   | 13.2%              | 3.7%           |
|              | 25                | 222,047                  | 23.16                   | 263,202                     | 22.77                   | 264,616                     | 28.11                   | 249,955                     | 24.68                   | 9.7%               | 12.1%          |
|              | 10                | 153,474                  | 24.74                   | 193,717                     | 24.17                   | 182,431                     | 28.77                   | 176,541                     | 25.89                   | 11.8%              | 9.7%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 121,895                  | 25.31                   | 157,525                     | 24.75                   | 142,603                     | 28.91                   | 140,674                     | 26.32                   | 12.7%              | 8.6%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 72,997                   | 26.40                   | 96,362                      | 26.57                   | 83,494                      | 29.97                   | 84,284                      | 27.65                   | 13.9%              | 7.3%           |
|              | 0.5               | 60,680                   | 25.79                   | 81,304                      | 26.16                   | 69,816                      | 29.36                   | 70,600                      | 27.10                   | 14.6%              | 7.2%           |
|              | 0.1               | 42,528                   | 23.62                   | 57,789                      | 24.50                   | 51,086                      | 25.85                   | 50,467                      | 24.66                   | 15.2%              | 4.6%           |
|              | 25                | 263,692                  | 19.24                   | 159,452                     | 21.54                   | 167,006                     | 25.83                   | 196,717                     | 22.20                   | 29.5%              | 15.1%          |
|              | 10                | 158,889                  | 21.52                   | 109,749                     | 23.06                   | 112,433                     | 26.69                   | 127,023                     | 23.76                   | 21.8%              | 11.2%          |
| 54           | 5                 | 119,071                  | 20.37                   | 86,961                      | 23.11                   | 88,848                      | 27.22                   | 98,293                      | 23.57                   | 18.3%              | 14.6%          |
| 54           | 1                 | 69,018                   | 20.12                   | 48,641                      | 24.23                   | 54,870                      | 29.41                   | 57,510                      | 24.59                   | 18.2%              | 18.9%          |
|              | 0.5               | 61,579                   | 18.98                   | 44,457                      | 23.93                   | 45,949                      | 28.46                   | 50,662                      | 23.79                   | 18.7%              | 19.9%          |
|              | 0.1               | 42,808                   | 15.76                   | 32,325                      | 21.68                   | 33,295                      | 23.22                   | 36,143                      | 20.22                   | 16.0%              | 19.5%          |

Table 64: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 00J7 HMA

| 01           | 1CD               | Sample                   |                         | Samp                        |                         | Samp                        |                         | Aver                        | age                     | CV                 | V              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,096,926                | 10.22                   | 1,614,591                   | 9.73                    | 1,377,889                   | 10.70                   | 1,363,135                   | 10.22                   | 19.0%              | 4.7%           |
|              | 10                | 945,550                  | 11.75                   | 1,449,174                   | 11.50                   | 1,197,134                   | 12.91                   | 1,197,286                   | 12.05                   | 21.0%              | 6.2%           |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 862,210                  | 13.03                   | 1,324,739                   | 12.68                   | 1,141,785                   | 14.04                   | 1,109,578                   | 13.25                   | 21.0%              | 5.3%           |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 721,760                  | 15.88                   | 1,070,095                   | 15.55                   | 813,572                     | 18.13                   | 868,475                     | 16.52                   | 20.8%              | 8.5%           |
|              | 0.5               | 607,363                  | 17.38                   | 920,443                     | 17.35                   | 717,894                     | 19.93                   | 748,567                     | 18.22                   | 21.2%              | 8.1%           |
|              | 0.1               | 450,507                  | 20.87                   | 687,398                     | 20.76                   | 512,396                     | 23.97                   | 550,100                     | 21.87                   | 22.3%              | 8.3%           |
|              | 25                | 620,401                  | 18.79                   | 747,672                     | 19.72                   | 650,373                     | 22.07                   | 672,815                     | 20.19                   | 9.9%               | 8.4%           |
|              | 10                | 503,548                  | 21.96                   | 607,744                     | 21.65                   | 512,379                     | 24.33                   | 541,223                     | 22.65                   | 10.7%              | 6.5%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 441,207                  | 23.79                   | 510,333                     | 23.53                   | 418,820                     | 26.45                   | 456,787                     | 24.59                   | 10.4%              | 6.6%           |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 249,648                  | 28.68                   | 311,723                     | 28.43                   | 238,269                     | 31.20                   | 266,546                     | 29.44                   | 14.8%              | 5.2%           |
|              | 0.5               | 197,652                  | 30.24                   | 241,064                     | 29.98                   | 183,157                     | 32.32                   | 207,291                     | 30.85                   | 14.5%              | 4.2%           |
|              | 0.1               | 117,493                  | 30.97                   | 142,417                     | 30.82                   | 107,498                     | 31.04                   | 122,469                     | 30.94                   | 14.7%              | 0.4%           |
|              | 25                | 242,970                  | 26.82                   | 256,966                     | 27.01                   | 254,665                     | 27.71                   | 251,534                     | 27.18                   | 3.0%               | 1.7%           |
|              | 10                | 158,849                  | 29.54                   | 174,444                     | 28.23                   | 166,326                     | 30.08                   | 166,540                     | 29.28                   | 4.7%               | 3.2%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 117,524                  | 30.51                   | 133,462                     | 28.53                   | 123,574                     | 30.36                   | 124,854                     | 29.80                   | 6.4%               | 3.7%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 61,172                   | 30.27                   | 72,855                      | 28.16                   | 64,144                      | 29.56                   | 66,057                      | 29.33                   | 9.2%               | 3.7%           |
|              | 0.5               | 48,184                   | 28.90                   | 58,495                      | 26.93                   | 50,484                      | 27.83                   | 52,388                      | 27.89                   | 10.3%              | 3.5%           |
|              | 0.1               | 32,661                   | 23.11                   | 39,799                      | 21.88                   | 35,197                      | 21.75                   | 35,885                      | 22.25                   | 10.1%              | 3.4%           |
|              | 25                | 106,710                  | 25.13                   | 122,840                     | 24.07                   | 113,039                     | 25.53                   | 114,197                     | 24.91                   | 7.1%               | 3.0%           |
|              | 10                | 64,741                   | 26.04                   | 76,285                      | 24.93                   | 67,259                      | 25.43                   | 69,428                      | 25.47                   | 8.7%               | 2.2%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 46,576                   | 25.57                   | 56,187                      | 24.22                   | 49,119                      | 24.36                   | 50,627                      | 24.72                   | 9.8%               | 3.0%           |
| 54           | 1                 | 28,288                   | 20.76                   | 33,806                      | 20.59                   | 28,168                      | 20.20                   | 30,087                      | 20.52                   | 10.7%              | 1.4%           |
|              | 0.5               | 24,389                   | 18.21                   | 28,137                      | 18.84                   | 24,936                      | 17.85                   | 25,821                      | 18.30                   | 7.8%               | 2.7%           |
|              | 0.1               | 19,790                   | 12.82                   | 22,711                      | 13.51                   | 20,016                      | 13.34                   | 20,839                      | 13.22                   | 7.8%               | 2.7%           |

 Table 65: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 01CD HMA

| 01           | 1CN               | Sample                   |                         | Samp                        |                         | Samp                        |                         | Aver                        | age                     | C                  | V              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,600,707                | 10.82                   | 1,498,347                   | 10.19                   | 1,548,462                   | 8.10                    | 1,549,172                   | 9.70                    | 3.3%               | 14.7%          |
|              | 10                | 1,465,057                | 12.81                   | 1,412,947                   | 11.98                   | 1,404,755                   | 8.98                    | 1,427,586                   | 11.26                   | 2.3%               | 17.9%          |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,317,747                | 14.17                   | 1,286,425                   | 13.26                   | 1,328,148                   | 9.86                    | 1,310,773                   | 12.43                   | 1.7%               | 18.3%          |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 994,329                  | 18.09                   | 924,082                     | 17.45                   | 1,091,453                   | 11.88                   | 1,003,288                   | 15.81                   | 8.4%               | 21.6%          |
|              | 0.5               | 830,394                  | 20.30                   | 860,129                     | 18.69                   | 987,938                     | 12.79                   | 892,820                     | 17.26                   | 9.4%               | 22.9%          |
|              | 0.1               | 587,848                  | 23.84                   | 597,024                     | 22.87                   | 769,765                     | 15.36                   | 651,546                     | 20.69                   | 15.7%              | 22.4%          |
|              | 25                | 681,925                  | 21.52                   | 654,388                     | 21.06                   | 728,725                     | 17.54                   | 688,346                     | 20.04                   | 5.5%               | 10.9%          |
|              | 10                | 529,540                  | 24.56                   | 516,419                     | 23.73                   | 588,301                     | 19.40                   | 544,753                     | 22.56                   | 7.0%               | 12.3%          |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 428,864                  | 26.63                   | 423,602                     | 25.50                   | 502,115                     | 20.94                   | 451,527                     | 24.36                   | 9.7%               | 12.4%          |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 241,840                  | 31.63                   | 229,153                     | 30.98                   | 334,113                     | 24.65                   | 268,369                     | 29.09                   | 21.3%              | 13.3%          |
|              | 0.5               | 185,202                  | 32.85                   | 186,584                     | 31.54                   | 270,262                     | 26.02                   | 214,016                     | 30.14                   | 22.8%              | 12.0%          |
|              | 0.1               | 105,437                  | 31.65                   | 104,038                     | 30.61                   | 176,162                     | 27.28                   | 128,545                     | 29.85                   | 32.1%              | 7.6%           |
|              | 25                | 242,217                  | 28.34                   | 234,621                     | 27.02                   | 341,620                     | 24.69                   | 272,819                     | 26.68                   | 21.9%              | 6.9%           |
|              | 10                | 152,895                  | 30.23                   | 151,927                     | 29.06                   | 258,050                     | 25.93                   | 187,624                     | 28.41                   | 32.5%              | 7.8%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 117,027                  | 30.56                   | 112,753                     | 29.36                   | 207,255                     | 26.57                   | 145,678                     | 28.83                   | 36.6%              | 7.1%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 60,867                   | 30.01                   | 58,760                      | 28.40                   | 120,573                     | 28.19                   | 80,067                      | 28.87                   | 43.8%              | 3.4%           |
|              | 0.5               | 48,048                   | 28.12                   | 46,762                      | 26.97                   | 94,387                      | 27.87                   | 63,065                      | 27.65                   | 43.0%              | 2.2%           |
|              | 0.1               | 33,026                   | 21.85                   | 33,329                      | 20.30                   | 60,819                      | 25.65                   | 42,391                      | 22.60                   | 37.6%              | 12.2%          |
|              | 25                | 108,727                  | 25.04                   | 103,755                     | 22.99                   | 129,757                     | 30.81                   | 114,080                     | 26.28                   | 12.1%              | 15.4%          |
|              | 10                | 65,321                   | 25.29                   | 62,601                      | 22.95                   | 94,388                      | 29.26                   | 74,104                      | 25.83                   | 23.8%              | 12.3%          |
| 54           | 5                 | 45,682                   | 24.13                   | 45,674                      | 22.20                   | 73,250                      | 28.46                   | 54,869                      | 24.93                   | 29.0%              | 12.9%          |
| 54           | 1                 | 28,132                   | 20.05                   | 28,271                      | 18.22                   | 42,865                      | 25.92                   | 33,089                      | 21.40                   | 25.6%              | 18.8%          |
|              | 0.5               | 23,756                   | 17.66                   | 24,339                      | 15.89                   | 34,853                      | 24.75                   | 27,650                      | 19.43                   | 22.6%              | 24.1%          |
|              | 0.1               | 18,650                   | 13.20                   | 20,340                      | 11.44                   | 26,382                      | 18.83                   | 21,791                      | 14.49                   | 18.7%              | 26.6%          |

 Table 66: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 01CN HMA

| 01CP         |                   | Sample 1                 |                         | Sample 2                    |                         | Sample 3                    |                         | Aver                        | age                     | CV                 |                |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,395,142                | 9.58                    | 1,326,973                   | 7.79                    | 1,868,094                   | 9.58                    | 1,530,070                   | 8.98                    | 19.3%              | 11.5%          |
|              | 10                | 1,185,149                | 11.53                   | 1,126,841                   | 9.15                    | 1,624,280                   | 11.46                   | 1,312,090                   | 10.71                   | 20.7%              | 12.6%          |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,071,667                | 12.98                   | 1,082,557                   | 10.44                   | 1,473,382                   | 12.66                   | 1,209,202                   | 12.03                   | 18.9%              | 11.5%          |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 816,090                  | 16.53                   | 821,970                     | 12.68                   | 1,150,667                   | 15.96                   | 929,576                     | 15.06                   | 20.6%              | 13.8%          |
|              | 0.5               | 730,088                  | 18.21                   | 758,392                     | 14.02                   | 1,028,697                   | 17.50                   | 839,059                     | 16.58                   | 19.6%              | 13.5%          |
|              | 0.1               | 538,311                  | 22.13                   | 584,232                     | 17.36                   | 739,468                     | 21.35                   | 620,670                     | 20.28                   | 17.0%              | 12.6%          |
|              | 25                | 740,985                  | 20.09                   | 708,019                     | 17.94                   | 865,151                     | 20.89                   | 771,385                     | 19.64                   | 10.7%              | 7.8%           |
|              | 10                | 593,700                  | 23.45                   | 650,200                     | 19.72                   | 683,846                     | 23.40                   | 642,582                     | 22.19                   | 7.1%               | 9.6%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 518,073                  | 26.08                   | 548,482                     | 21.61                   | 559,648                     | 25.73                   | 542,068                     | 24.47                   | 4.0%               | 10.2%          |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 285,015                  | 30.25                   | 299,740                     | 26.58                   | 324,144                     | 31.26                   | 302,966                     | 29.36                   | 6.5%               | 8.4%           |
|              | 0.5               | 223,293                  | 31.81                   | 259,585                     | 27.85                   | 250,853                     | 32.67                   | 244,577                     | 30.78                   | 7.7%               | 8.4%           |
|              | 0.1               | 125,516                  | 32.76                   | 146,544                     | 29.89                   | 136,834                     | 33.20                   | 136,298                     | 31.95                   | 7.7%               | 5.6%           |
|              | 25                | 321,477                  | 28.44                   | 338,242                     | 25.68                   | 317,622                     | 28.28                   | 325,781                     | 27.47                   | 3.4%               | 5.6%           |
|              | 10                | 211,809                  | 30.63                   | 227,026                     | 27.92                   | 208,210                     | 30.72                   | 215,682                     | 29.76                   | 4.6%               | 5.3%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 156,856                  | 31.50                   | 171,708                     | 29.07                   | 154,537                     | 31.43                   | 161,034                     | 30.67                   | 5.8%               | 4.5%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 78,558                   | 32.10                   | 88,814                      | 30.42                   | 77,653                      | 31.51                   | 81,675                      | 31.34                   | 7.6%               | 2.7%           |
|              | 0.5               | 59,419                   | 30.51                   | 68,553                      | 29.85                   | 59,199                      | 30.20                   | 62,391                      | 30.19                   | 8.6%               | 1.1%           |
|              | 0.1               | 38,141                   | 24.64                   | 43,711                      | 25.85                   | 38,185                      | 23.83                   | 40,012                      | 24.77                   | 8.0%               | 4.1%           |
|              | 25                | 139,605                  | 28.81                   | 140,037                     | 27.65                   | 119,996                     | 25.95                   | 133,213                     | 27.47                   | 8.6%               | 5.2%           |
|              | 10                | 97,292                   | 30.92                   | 84,223                      | 28.92                   | 72,129                      | 26.99                   | 84,548                      | 28.94                   | 14.9%              | 6.8%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 68,926                   | 30.54                   | 61,087                      | 28.35                   | 52,016                      | 25.41                   | 60,676                      | 28.10                   | 13.9%              | 9.2%           |
| 57           | 1                 | 31,862                   | 26.34                   | 32,294                      | 26.14                   | 29,229                      | 21.74                   | 31,129                      | 24.74                   | 5.3%               | 10.5%          |
|              | 0.5               | 27,533                   | 25.21                   | 25,894                      | 24.54                   | 24,792                      | 19.90                   | 26,073                      | 23.22                   | 5.3%               | 12.5%          |
|              | 0.1               | 18,336                   | 18.79                   | 17,357                      | 19.53                   | 18,548                      | 14.20                   | 18,080                      | 17.51                   | 3.5%               | 16.5%          |

 Table 67: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 01CP HMA

| 01CU         |                   | Sample 1                 |                         | Sample 2                    |                         | Sample 3                    |                         | Average                     |                         | CV                 |                |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 2,331,149                | 8.54                    | 1,791,499                   | 7.12                    | 1,567,261                   | 6.77                    | 1,896,636                   | 7.48                    | 20.7%              | 12.5%          |
|              | 10                | 2,211,706                | 9.47                    | 1,679,883                   | 8.43                    | 1,468,964                   | 7.96                    | 1,786,851                   | 8.62                    | 21.4%              | 9.0%           |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,944,271                | 10.24                   | 1,575,928                   | 9.18                    | 1,383,701                   | 8.60                    | 1,634,634                   | 9.34                    | 17.4%              | 8.9%           |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 1,640,401                | 12.79                   | 1,309,311                   | 11.06                   | 1,115,951                   | 10.33                   | 1,355,221                   | 11.39                   | 19.6%              | 11.1%          |
|              | 0.5               | 1,517,376                | 14.01                   | 1,193,536                   | 11.99                   | 1,052,432                   | 11.24                   | 1,254,448                   | 12.41                   | 19.0%              | 11.5%          |
|              | 0.1               | 1,161,487                | 17.30                   | 937,439                     | 14.80                   | 848,394                     | 13.46                   | 982,440                     | 15.19                   | 16.4%              | 12.8%          |
|              | 25                | 1,043,493                | 18.10                   | 795,620                     | 17.57                   | 822,015                     | 16.23                   | 887,043                     | 17.30                   | 15.3%              | 5.6%           |
|              | 10                | 857,992                  | 19.70                   | 666,066                     | 19.61                   | 702,458                     | 18.12                   | 742,172                     | 19.14                   | 13.7%              | 4.6%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 734,961                  | 21.44                   | 579,760                     | 21.39                   | 586,830                     | 19.69                   | 633,851                     | 20.84                   | 13.8%              | 4.8%           |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 487,945                  | 26.83                   | 371,782                     | 26.31                   | 402,875                     | 24.18                   | 420,867                     | 25.77                   | 14.3%              | 5.4%           |
|              | 0.5               | 401,020                  | 29.04                   | 298,800                     | 27.92                   | 326,552                     | 26.06                   | 342,124                     | 27.67                   | 15.5%              | 5.4%           |
|              | 0.1               | 241,505                  | 31.85                   | 184,978                     | 30.63                   | 204,403                     | 29.74                   | 210,295                     | 30.74                   | 13.7%              | 3.4%           |
|              | 25                | 375,712                  | 28.74                   | 297,775                     | 28.10                   | 329,009                     | 26.41                   | 334,165                     | 27.75                   | 11.7%              | 4.3%           |
|              | 10                | 271,566                  | 30.00                   | 218,244                     | 29.10                   | 254,323                     | 27.58                   | 248,044                     | 28.89                   | 11.0%              | 4.2%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 211,102                  | 31.66                   | 172,276                     | 29.55                   | 203,074                     | 28.46                   | 195,484                     | 29.89                   | 10.5%              | 5.4%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 120,618                  | 31.24                   | 95,843                      | 30.25                   | 115,800                     | 29.90                   | 110,754                     | 30.46                   | 11.9%              | 2.3%           |
|              | 0.5               | 93,620                   | 30.76                   | 76,944                      | 29.10                   | 90,513                      | 29.76                   | 87,026                      | 29.87                   | 10.2%              | 2.8%           |
|              | 0.1               | 59,677                   | 26.44                   | 50,007                      | 25.59                   | 57,865                      | 27.25                   | 55,850                      | 26.43                   | 9.2%               | 3.1%           |
|              | 25                | 138,145                  | 35.61                   | 112,160                     | 31.68                   | 132,319                     | 30.48                   | 127,542                     | 32.59                   | 10.7%              | 8.2%           |
|              | 10                | 95,255                   | 35.11                   | 77,806                      | 30.64                   | 94,072                      | 30.00                   | 89,044                      | 31.92                   | 11.0%              | 8.7%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 72,111                   | 33.79                   | 57,342                      | 30.45                   | 72,783                      | 29.28                   | 67,412                      | 31.17                   | 12.9%              | 7.5%           |
| 54           | 1                 | 40,491                   | 30.59                   | 36,254                      | 25.68                   | 41,144                      | 27.66                   | 39,296                      | 27.98                   | 6.8%               | 8.8%           |
|              | 0.5               | 31,798                   | 27.88                   | 30,311                      | 23.75                   | 34,160                      | 26.05                   | 32,090                      | 25.89                   | 6.0%               | 8.0%           |
|              | 0.1               | 21,422                   | 22.48                   | 22,518                      | 19.42                   | 24,934                      | 21.07                   | 22,958                      | 20.99                   | 7.8%               | 7.3%           |

 Table 68: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 01CU HMA

| 001G         |                   | Sample 1                 |                         | Sample 2                    |                         | Sample 3                    |                         | Aver                        | age                     | CV                 |                |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 917,765                  | 18.62                   | 694,946                     | 17.46                   | 683,725                     | 18.02                   | 765,478                     | 18.03                   | 17.2%              | 3.2%           |
|              | 10                | 752,187                  | 20.51                   | 590,577                     | 18.94                   | 631,396                     | 19.91                   | 658,053                     | 19.79                   | 12.8%              | 4.0%           |
| 4 4          | 5                 | 638,840                  | 22.22                   | 510,124                     | 20.45                   | 548,991                     | 21.56                   | 565,985                     | 21.41                   | 11.7%              | 4.2%           |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 406,243                  | 25.90                   | 316,393                     | 24.38                   | 340,260                     | 25.49                   | 354,299                     | 25.26                   | 13.1%              | 3.1%           |
|              | 0.5               | 340,546                  | 27.23                   | 293,003                     | 26.27                   | 305,656                     | 27.65                   | 313,068                     | 27.05                   | 7.9%               | 2.6%           |
|              | 0.1               | 214,000                  | 28.52                   | 188,232                     | 28.27                   | 189,639                     | 29.47                   | 197,290                     | 28.75                   | 7.3%               | 2.2%           |
|              | 25                | 309,393                  | 28.71                   | 344,488                     | 30.15                   | 264,405                     | 29.28                   | 306,095                     | 29.38                   | 13.1%              | 2.5%           |
|              | 10                | 220,943                  | 29.71                   | 244,276                     | 30.64                   | 201,143                     | 29.70                   | 222,120                     | 30.02                   | 9.7%               | 1.8%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 169,561                  | 30.21                   | 185,462                     | 32.38                   | 151,885                     | 30.28                   | 168,970                     | 30.96                   | 9.9%               | 4.0%           |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 91,481                   | 31.84                   | 102,294                     | 31.63                   | 79,457                      | 30.89                   | 91,077                      | 31.45                   | 12.5%              | 1.6%           |
|              | 0.5               | 77,318                   | 29.19                   | 82,666                      | 29.90                   | 68,780                      | 29.47                   | 76,255                      | 29.52                   | 9.2%               | 1.2%           |
|              | 0.1               | 51,948                   | 25.41                   | 53,939                      | 25.47                   | 45,975                      | 25.73                   | 50,621                      | 25.54                   | 8.2%               | 0.7%           |
|              | 25                | 68,347                   | 26.89                   | 80,222                      | 29.53                   | 65,415                      | 27.73                   | 71,328                      | 28.05                   | 11.0%              | 4.8%           |
|              | 10                | 51,002                   | 24.66                   | 59,957                      | 25.97                   | 50,042                      | 24.69                   | 53,667                      | 25.11                   | 10.2%              | 3.0%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 42,852                   | 22.62                   | 48,982                      | 24.10                   | 41,316                      | 23.13                   | 44,383                      | 23.28                   | 9.1%               | 3.2%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 29,654                   | 19.60                   | 34,578                      | 20.28                   | 29,530                      | 19.28                   | 31,254                      | 19.72                   | 9.2%               | 2.6%           |
|              | 0.5               | 29,348                   | 17.89                   | 32,857                      | 18.50                   | 28,288                      | 18.33                   | 30,165                      | 18.24                   | 7.9%               | 1.7%           |
|              | 0.1               | 24,614                   | 14.67                   | 27,660                      | 15.12                   | 24,908                      | 15.08                   | 25,727                      | 14.96                   | 6.5%               | 1.7%           |
|              | 25                | 48,509                   | 26.97                   | 38,937                      | 23.60                   | 35,696                      | 25.35                   | 41,047                      | 25.31                   | 16.2%              | 6.7%           |
|              | 10                | 37,933                   | 22.70                   | 31,851                      | 20.01                   | 28,599                      | 21.85                   | 32,794                      | 21.52                   | 14.4%              | 6.4%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 31,958                   | 20.49                   | 27,341                      | 19.24                   | 25,294                      | 20.40                   | 28,198                      | 20.04                   | 12.1%              | 3.5%           |
| 57           | 1                 | 24,363                   | 16.63                   | 21,880                      | 15.11                   | 19,978                      | 16.47                   | 22,074                      | 16.07                   | 10.0%              | 5.2%           |
|              | 0.5               | 22,598                   | 16.02                   | 20,408                      | 14.63                   | 18,722                      | 16.54                   | 20,576                      | 15.73                   | 9.4%               | 6.3%           |
|              | 0.1               | 18,661                   | 12.62                   | 22,155                      | 10.36                   | 15,496                      | 15.11                   | 18,771                      | 12.70                   | 17.7%              | 18.7%          |

 Table 69: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 001G HMA

| 000M         |                   | Sample 1                 |                         | Sample 2                    |                         | Sample 3                    |                         | Average                     |                         | CV                 |                |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 2,079,037                | 8.20                    | 2,106,426                   | 8.88                    | 2,006,764                   | 9.28                    | 2,064,076                   | 8.79                    | 2.5%               | 6.2%           |
|              | 10                | 1,839,617                | 9.70                    | 1,888,772                   | 10.05                   | 1,806,593                   | 10.03                   | 1,844,994                   | 9.93                    | 2.2%               | 2.0%           |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,690,576                | 10.65                   | 1,804,766                   | 10.67                   | 1,660,518                   | 11.03                   | 1,718,620                   | 10.78                   | 4.4%               | 2.0%           |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 1,381,767                | 13.16                   | 1,424,897                   | 13.80                   | 1,361,035                   | 13.65                   | 1,389,233                   | 13.54                   | 2.3%               | 2.5%           |
|              | 0.5               | 1,260,951                | 14.08                   | 1,326,138                   | 14.92                   | 1,239,876                   | 14.96                   | 1,275,655                   | 14.65                   | 3.5%               | 3.4%           |
|              | 0.1               | 960,888                  | 17.22                   | 967,587                     | 18.81                   | 934,114                     | 18.23                   | 954,196                     | 18.09                   | 1.9%               | 4.4%           |
|              | 25                | 965,029                  | 18.22                   | 905,762                     | 19.04                   | 907,917                     | 18.50                   | 926,236                     | 18.59                   | 3.6%               | 2.2%           |
|              | 10                | 783,464                  | 20.18                   | 762,428                     | 21.60                   | 750,774                     | 20.39                   | 765,555                     | 20.72                   | 2.2%               | 3.7%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 670,338                  | 21.80                   | 633,729                     | 23.48                   | 647,142                     | 22.64                   | 650,403                     | 22.64                   | 2.8%               | 3.7%           |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 431,430                  | 27.18                   | 401,041                     | 29.60                   | 417,204                     | 28.32                   | 416,558                     | 28.37                   | 3.7%               | 4.3%           |
|              | 0.5               | 346,020                  | 29.22                   | 317,848                     | 31.82                   | 334,921                     | 30.30                   | 332,930                     | 30.45                   | 4.3%               | 4.3%           |
|              | 0.1               | 208,667                  | 32.36                   | 184,117                     | 34.61                   | 193,955                     | 33.63                   | 195,580                     | 33.53                   | 6.3%               | 3.4%           |
|              | 25                | 367,780                  | 27.17                   | 352,025                     | 28.88                   | 366,259                     | 27.60                   | 362,022                     | 27.88                   | 2.4%               | 3.2%           |
|              | 10                | 275,465                  | 28.84                   | 258,494                     | 30.12                   | 274,012                     | 28.64                   | 269,324                     | 29.20                   | 3.5%               | 2.7%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 217,715                  | 29.83                   | 202,083                     | 30.73                   | 216,318                     | 29.14                   | 212,038                     | 29.90                   | 4.1%               | 2.7%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 122,274                  | 31.28                   | 111,568                     | 31.53                   | 122,200                     | 30.20                   | 118,681                     | 31.00                   | 5.2%               | 2.3%           |
|              | 0.5               | 95,183                   | 30.83                   | 86,261                      | 30.84                   | 94,802                      | 29.75                   | 92,082                      | 30.47                   | 5.5%               | 2.1%           |
|              | 0.1               | 60,103                   | 27.80                   | 54,723                      | 27.66                   | 61,506                      | 25.94                   | 58,777                      | 27.13                   | 6.1%               | 3.8%           |
|              | 25                | 146,645                  | 32.30                   | 121,353                     | 34.72                   | 129,515                     | 31.24                   | 132,504                     | 32.75                   | 9.7%               | 5.4%           |
|              | 10                | 97,833                   | 32.51                   | 85,266                      | 32.11                   | 90,284                      | 29.99                   | 91,128                      | 31.54                   | 6.9%               | 4.3%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 77,688                   | 30.42                   | 65,413                      | 30.73                   | 67,353                      | 29.53                   | 70,151                      | 30.23                   | 9.4%               | 2.1%           |
| 54           | 1                 | 44,878                   | 27.28                   | 36,807                      | 27.20                   | 43,386                      | 24.44                   | 41,690                      | 26.31                   | 10.3%              | 6.1%           |
|              | 0.5               | 36,599                   | 25.56                   | 31,221                      | 24.41                   | 36,229                      | 22.53                   | 34,683                      | 24.17                   | 8.7%               | 6.3%           |
|              | 0.1               | 25,925                   | 20.75                   | 24,495                      | 19.44                   | 29,141                      | 17.47                   | 26,520                      | 19.22                   | 9.0%               | 8.6%           |

 Table 70: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 000M HMA

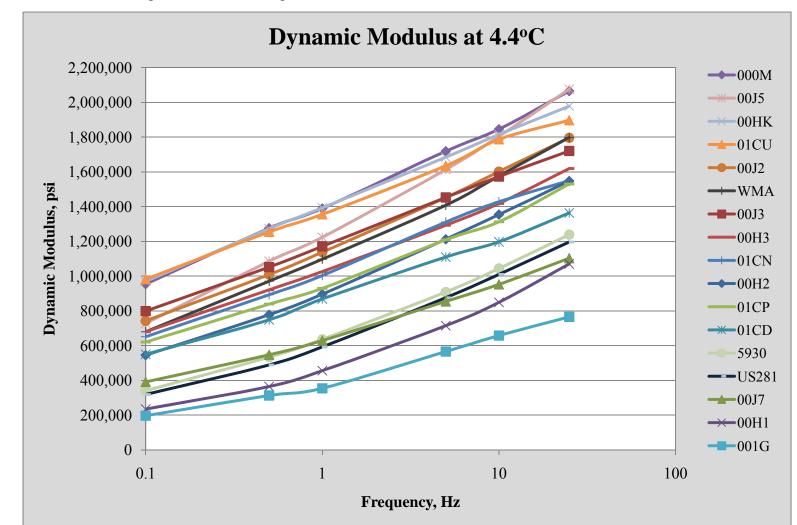
| 5930         |                   | Sample 1                 |                         | Sample 2                    |                         | Sample 3                    |                         | Aver                        | age                     | CV                 |                |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,023,817                | 16.10                   | 1,172,678                   | 14.49                   | 1,519,645                   | 19.87                   | 1,238,713                   | 16.82                   | 20.5%              | 16.4%          |
|              | 10                | 865,699                  | 17.30                   | 1,004,842                   | 15.93                   | 1,261,145                   | 21.77                   | 1,043,895                   | 18.33                   | 19.2%              | 16.7%          |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 759,385                  | 18.72                   | 889,047                     | 17.08                   | 1,076,842                   | 23.33                   | 908,425                     | 19.71                   | 17.6%              | 16.4%          |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 529,409                  | 22.68                   | 637,712                     | 20.75                   | 741,327                     | 28.26                   | 636,149                     | 23.90                   | 16.7%              | 16.3%          |
|              | 0.5               | 442,626                  | 24.46                   | 542,835                     | 22.70                   | 616,736                     | 29.95                   | 534,065                     | 25.70                   | 16.4%              | 14.7%          |
|              | 0.1               | 284,199                  | 27.97                   | 360,849                     | 25.64                   | 379,187                     | 31.89                   | 341,412                     | 28.50                   | 14.8%              | 11.1%          |
|              | 25                | 406,097                  | 26.10                   | 476,019                     | 26.55                   | 476,203                     | 26.95                   | 452,773                     | 26.53                   | 8.9%               | 1.6%           |
|              | 10                | 307,664                  | 27.73                   | 363,928                     | 27.55                   | 356,149                     | 28.67                   | 342,580                     | 27.98                   | 8.9%               | 2.1%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 246,256                  | 28.89                   | 292,476                     | 28.77                   | 282,483                     | 29.41                   | 273,738                     | 29.02                   | 8.9%               | 1.2%           |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 135,215                  | 32.07                   | 164,785                     | 32.15                   | 157,971                     | 32.22                   | 152,657                     | 32.15                   | 10.1%              | 0.2%           |
|              | 0.5               | 106,260                  | 32.11                   | 128,825                     | 32.44                   | 124,630                     | 31.66                   | 119,905                     | 32.07                   | 10.0%              | 1.2%           |
|              | 0.1               | 65,289                   | 30.45                   | 79,687                      | 30.36                   | 78,968                      | 28.71                   | 74,648                      | 29.84                   | 10.9%              | 3.3%           |
|              | 25                | 124,425                  | 30.73                   | 146,776                     | 28.31                   | 161,627                     | 28.84                   | 144,276                     | 29.29                   | 13.0%              | 4.3%           |
|              | 10                | 92,917                   | 28.67                   | 111,515                     | 25.88                   | 119,334                     | 27.41                   | 107,922                     | 27.32                   | 12.6%              | 5.1%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 75,436                   | 27.23                   | 92,422                      | 24.10                   | 97,326                      | 26.00                   | 88,395                      | 25.78                   | 13.0%              | 6.1%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 46,528                   | 25.44                   | 60,770                      | 21.92                   | 62,979                      | 23.91                   | 56,759                      | 23.76                   | 15.7%              | 7.4%           |
|              | 0.5               | 41,540                   | 24.30                   | 54,179                      | 20.42                   | 55,237                      | 22.27                   | 50,319                      | 22.33                   | 15.1%              | 8.7%           |
|              | 0.1               | 31,545                   | 21.20                   | 43,310                      | 17.54                   | 43,525                      | 18.80                   | 39,460                      | 19.18                   | 17.4%              | 9.7%           |
|              | 25                | 86,000                   | 29.81                   | 63,095                      | 23.21                   | 69,711                      | 26.57                   | 72,935                      | 26.53                   | 16.2%              | 12.4%          |
|              | 10                | 45,502                   | 26.74                   | 51,219                      | 20.53                   | 50,512                      | 25.83                   | 49,078                      | 24.37                   | 6.4%               | 13.8%          |
| 54           | 5                 | 38,746                   | 25.07                   | 43,379                      | 19.82                   | 46,642                      | 22.84                   | 42,922                      | 22.58                   | 9.2%               | 11.7%          |
| 57           | 1                 | 27,918                   | 25.36                   | 32,650                      | 17.87                   | 34,314                      | 19.24                   | 31,627                      | 20.82                   | 10.5%              | 19.2%          |
|              | 0.5               | 25,552                   | 23.29                   | 29,254                      | 17.72                   | 30,166                      | 18.76                   | 28,324                      | 19.92                   | 8.6%               | 14.9%          |
|              | 0.1               | 19,234                   | 20.92                   | 24,111                      | 15.25                   | 24,601                      | 15.90                   | 22,649                      | 17.36                   | 13.1%              | 17.9%          |

Table 71: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, 5930 HMA

| WMA          |                   | Sample 1                 |                         | Sample 2                    |                         | Sample 3                    |                         | Average                     |                         | CV                 |                |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Dynamic<br>Modulus (psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus<br>(psi) | Phase<br>Angle<br>(deg) | Dynamic<br>Modulus | Phase<br>Angle |
|              | 25                | 1,514,109                | 11.20                   | 2,120,631                   | 9.14                    | 1,758,278                   | 10.25                   | 1,797,673                   | 10.20                   | 17.0%              | 10.1%          |
|              | 10                | 1,319,132                | 13.21                   | 1,851,845                   | 11.69                   | 1,557,323                   | 12.60                   | 1,576,100                   | 12.50                   | 16.9%              | 6.1%           |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,173,343                | 14.56                   | 1,654,391                   | 13.21                   | 1,395,033                   | 14.07                   | 1,407,589                   | 13.95                   | 17.1%              | 4.9%           |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 893,727                  | 18.06                   | 1,318,572                   | 16.54                   | 1,079,556                   | 17.81                   | 1,097,285                   | 17.47                   | 19.4%              | 4.7%           |
|              | 0.5               | 775,402                  | 19.70                   | 1,188,069                   | 18.20                   | 948,776                     | 19.53                   | 970,749                     | 19.14                   | 21.3%              | 4.3%           |
|              | 0.1               | 533,102                  | 23.71                   | 847,866                     | 21.90                   | 658,722                     | 22.88                   | 679,897                     | 22.83                   | 23.3%              | 4.0%           |
|              | 25                | 691,375                  | 20.51                   | 914,308                     | 19.74                   | 782,083                     | 20.61                   | 795,922                     | 20.29                   | 14.1%              | 2.3%           |
|              | 10                | 550,358                  | 23.19                   | 733,781                     | 22.38                   | 622,676                     | 23.07                   | 635,605                     | 22.88                   | 14.5%              | 1.9%           |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 476,728                  | 24.90                   | 612,988                     | 24.07                   | 517,065                     | 24.83                   | 535,594                     | 24.60                   | 13.1%              | 1.9%           |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 280,022                  | 30.20                   | 382,886                     | 29.99                   | 300,136                     | 30.35                   | 321,015                     | 30.18                   | 17.0%              | 0.6%           |
|              | 0.5               | 216,932                  | 31.49                   | 310,173                     | 32.23                   | 230,704                     | 31.95                   | 252,603                     | 31.89                   | 19.9%              | 1.2%           |
|              | 0.1               | 123,534                  | 31.41                   | 175,085                     | 34.00                   | 132,133                     | 33.37                   | 143,584                     | 32.93                   | 19.2%              | 4.1%           |
|              | 25                | 197,627                  | 29.82                   | 228,251                     | 29.46                   | 183,218                     | 29.70                   | 203,032                     | 29.66                   | 11.3%              | 0.6%           |
|              | 10                | 143,324                  | 29.22                   | 160,820                     | 29.98                   | 131,829                     | 29.56                   | 145,324                     | 29.59                   | 10.0%              | 1.3%           |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 114,083                  | 28.47                   | 127,382                     | 29.12                   | 104,240                     | 28.38                   | 115,235                     | 28.66                   | 10.1%              | 1.4%           |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 67,983                   | 26.92                   | 76,104                      | 27.34                   | 62,663                      | 26.49                   | 68,917                      | 26.92                   | 9.8%               | 1.6%           |
|              | 0.5               | 57,866                   | 25.30                   | 63,818                      | 25.54                   | 53,435                      | 24.66                   | 58,373                      | 25.17                   | 8.9%               | 1.8%           |
|              | 0.1               | 42,590                   | 21.68                   | 46,708                      | 21.69                   | 39,844                      | 20.52                   | 43,047                      | 21.30                   | 8.0%               | 3.2%           |
|              | 25                | 65,474                   | 28.49                   | 98,959                      | 27.86                   | 74,649                      | 27.47                   | 79,694                      | 27.94                   | 21.7%              | 1.8%           |
|              | 10                | 48,806                   | 26.37                   | 77,149                      | 25.67                   | 54,356                      | 25.58                   | 60,104                      | 25.87                   | 25.0%              | 1.7%           |
| 54           | 5                 | 40,294                   | 24.83                   | 63,518                      | 24.38                   | 45,568                      | 23.57                   | 49,793                      | 24.26                   | 24.5%              | 2.6%           |
| 57           | 1                 | 28,690                   | 21.03                   | 46,273                      | 19.99                   | 33,959                      | 19.43                   | 36,307                      | 20.15                   | 24.9%              | 4.0%           |
|              | 0.5               | 25,021                   | 20.01                   | 38,085                      | 18.29                   | 29,475                      | 18.76                   | 30,860                      | 19.02                   | 21.5%              | 4.7%           |
|              | 0.1               | 19,962                   | 16.82                   | 32,195                      | 14.80                   | 24,243                      | 15.07                   | 25,467                      | 15.56                   | 24.4%              | 7.0%           |

Table 72: Dynamic Modulus and Phase Angle Values, WMA

### 6.3 Summary



Figures 59 through 62 provide a plot of dynamic modulus versus frequency for each testing temperature. The dynamic modulus values shown are the average values for each asphalt material.

Figure 59: Dynamic Modulus vs. Frequency, 4.4°C

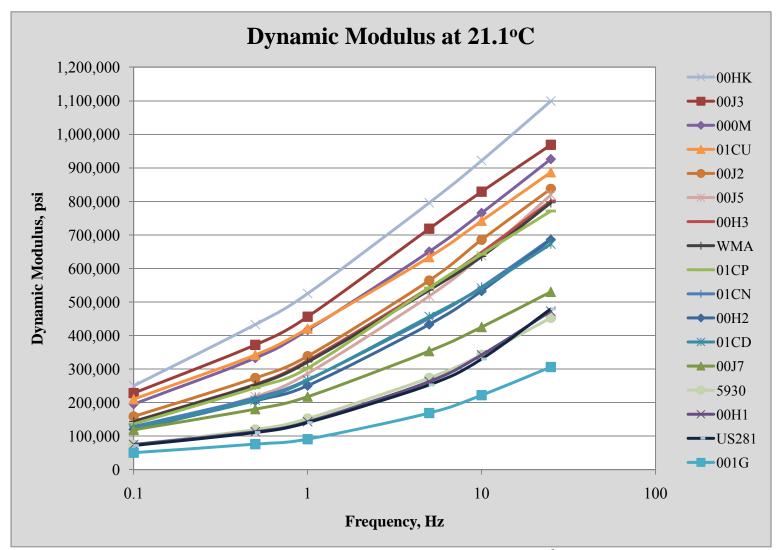


Figure 60: Dynamic Modulus vs. Frequency, 21.1°C

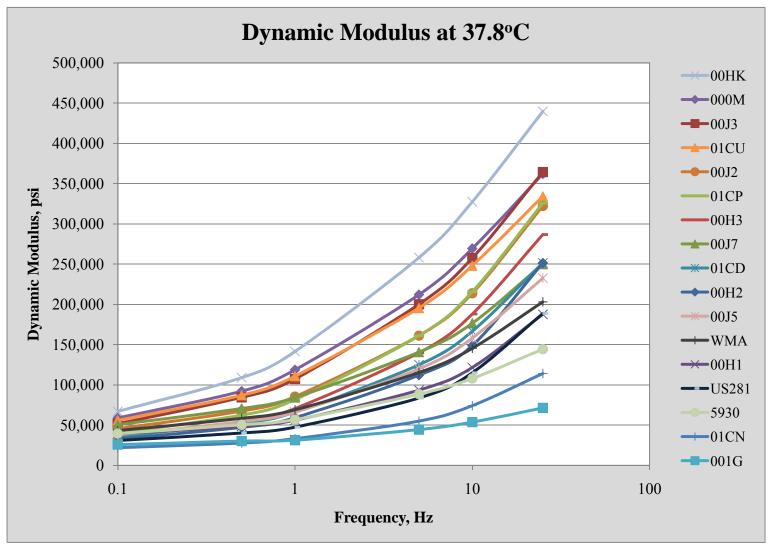


Figure 61: Dynamic Modulus vs. Frequency, 37.8°C

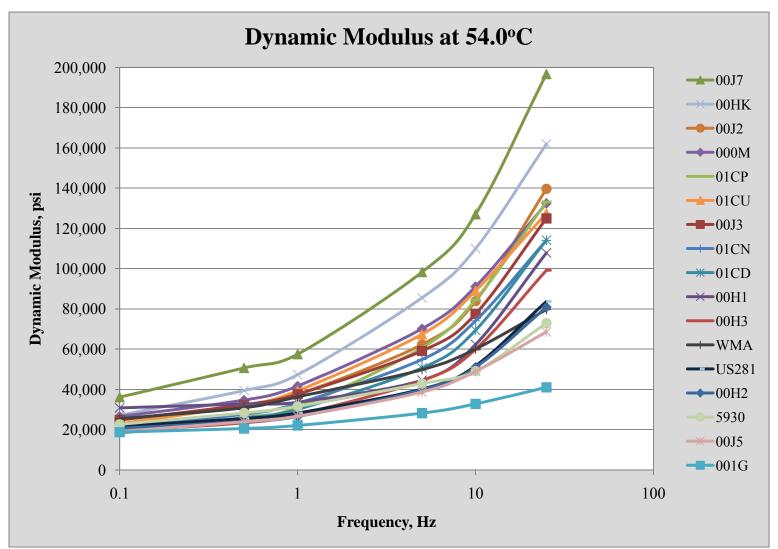


Figure 62: Dynamic Modulus vs. Frequency, 54.0°C

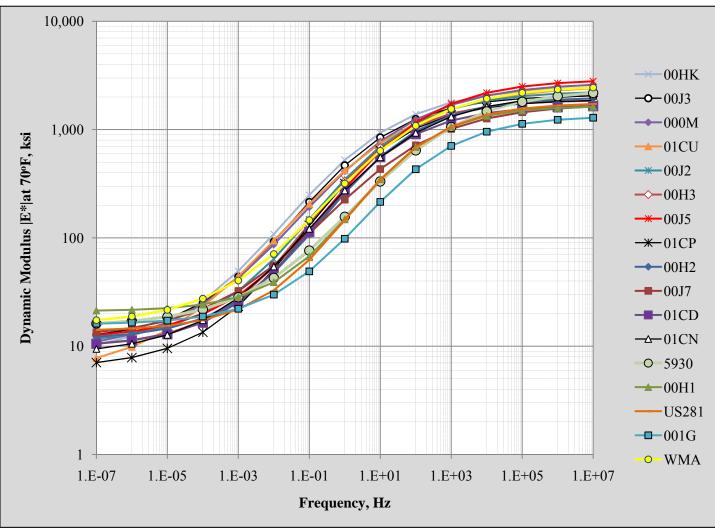


Figure 63 provides a plot of the E\* Master Curves for all 17 asphalt material samples at a reference temperature of 70°F.

Figure 63: Master Curves

## CHAPTER 7 REPEATED LOAD TRIAXIAL TEST RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

### 7.1 Introduction

This chapter presents all results from the repeated load triaxial testing of 15 HMA pavement materials. Ideally, three samples of each mix should be tested at each temperature thereby requiring a minimum of nine samples of each mix. However, due to limited material quantities sent to the SDSM&T, a maximum of six samples were available for testing for each mix. One mix had only two samples, two mixes had three samples, four mixes had four samples, and eight mixes had six samples. Out of these 72 samples, 46 samples had been previously used for dynamic modulus tests as shown in Table 73.

| HMA Mix | Total<br>Samples | Samples Previously<br>Tested |
|---------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 00J2    | 6                | 1                            |
| 00J3    | 6                | 4                            |
| 00J5    | 4                | 3                            |
| 00J7    | 3                | 3                            |
| 00H1    | 6                | 3                            |
| 00H2    | 2                | 2                            |
| 00H3    | 6                | 3                            |
| 00HK    | 3                | 3                            |
| 000M    | 4                | 3                            |
| 01CD    | 6                | 4                            |
| 01CN    | 6                | 4                            |
| 01CP    | 6                | 4                            |
| 01CU    | 4                | 2                            |
| 001G    | 6                | 4                            |
| 5930    | 4                | 3                            |

### **Table 73: Repeated Load Triaxial Samples**

## 7.2 Repeated Load Triaxial Test

Due to the achievement of 5% strain during the repeated load triaxial testing, the sample will essentially achieve a failure condition. In Figure 64, a sample which has undergone the repeated load triaxial testing is shown on the right as compared to a non-tested sample. In addition, Figure 65 displays severe cracking throughout the binder matrix.



Figure 64: Repeated Load Triaxial Samples



Figure 65: Repeated Load Triaxial Sample After Testing

A summary of the regression analysis using the results of the repeated load triaxial testing is provided in Table 74.

| Table 73: | Permanent L    | Deformation    | Model Coef     | ficients       |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| HMA Mix   | a <sub>1</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>3</sub> | R <sup>2</sup> |
| 00J2      | -7.22          | 0.45           | 3.64           | 0.91           |
| 00J3      | -4.23          | 0.43           | 2.03           | 0.88           |
| 00J5      | -5.16          | 0.52           | 2.47           | 0.90           |
| 00J7      | -0.86          | 0.34           | 0.41           | 0.58           |
| 00H1      | -6.15          | 0.36           | 3.12           | 0.92           |
| 00H2      | -10.48         | 0.65           | 4.73           | 0.95           |
| 00H3      | -8.97          | 0.57           | 4.34           | 0.84           |
| 00HK      | -9.09          | 0.58           | 4.28           | 0.92           |
| 000M      | -8.19          | 0.55           | 3.82           | 0.90           |
| 01CD      | -6.77          | 0.47           | 3.38           | 0.91           |
| 01CN      | -4.39          | 0.45           | 2.14           | 0.81           |
| 01CP      | -7.27          | 0.53           | 3.42           | 0.84           |
| 01CU      | -3.68          | 0.56           | 1.58           | 0.97           |
| 001G      | -1.70          | 0.40           | 0.86           | 0.96           |
| 5930      | -3.80          | 0.51           | 1.69           | 0.90           |

**Table 73: Permanent Deformation Model Coefficients** 

### 7.3 Summary

As stated earlier, a majority of the samples subjected to the repeated load triaxial test were previously utilized in the dynamic modulus tests. Even though the dynamic modulus test is theoretically a nondestructive test, the behavior of a sample subjected to the dynamic modulus testing will likely differ from the behavior of a virgin specimen. Therefore, the results of the testing used to develop the MEPDG permanent deformation model coefficients in this project should be considered preliminary and further testing of new materials is strongly suggested.

# **CHAPTER 8 CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

### 8.1 Introduction

The objective of this study was to obtain resilient modulus and dynamic modulus values of construction materials through tests performed with the SPT at SDSM&T. These values were obtained through testing of HMA paving materials and typical soil types around the state in order to validate resultant data relative to the criteria defined for mechanistic-empirical pavement design processes and ultimate incorporation of the data into a mechanistic-empirical pavement design database.

The following sections present the conclusion and recommendations based on the research conducted to achieve this objective.

### 8.2 Conclusion

Based upon the research conducted the following results were obtained:

| Table 75.                    | Average        | Resilient      | wiouulus | Coefficients   |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--|
| Material                     | $\mathbf{k}_1$ | k <sub>2</sub> | k3       | M <sub>R</sub> value with<br>σ <sub>3</sub> =2psi &<br>σ <sub>d</sub> =6psi* |
| SD34 Lee's<br>Corner         | 777.62         | 0.25           | -1.27    | 8,690  |
| I-90 by<br>Blackhawk         | 1019.60        | 0.75           | -1.50    | 9,886  |
| SD11/SD42<br>Minnehaha       | 723.67         | 0.57           | -1.90    | 6,787  |
| SD44 E of<br>Scenic          | 908.71         | 0.51           | -0.47    | 11,096   |
| SD20 E of<br>Prairie City    | 1482.63        | 0.48           | -0.51    | 18,064   |
| US281 Wolsey                 | 470.20         | 0.65           | -3.42    | 3,321  |
| SD34<br>Forestburg           | 639.28         | 0.78           | -1.60    | 6,053  |
| US212 Orman<br>Dam           | 1399.58        | 0.50           | -0.42    | 17,243   |
| US83<br>Ft Pierre            | 1065.46        | 0.34           | 0.09     | 14,841   |
| US385<br>Custer/Hill<br>City | 723.64         | 0.70           | -2.96    | 5,485  |

 Table 75: Average Resilient Modulus Coefficients

| Material          | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>2</sub> | k <sub>3</sub> | $M_R$ value with $\sigma_3=2psi \& \sigma_d=6psi^*$ |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| US212<br>Subgrade | 1926.33        | 0.42           | -0.50          | 22,045  |
| US212 Base        | 1331.43        | 0.64           | -0.45          | 26,693  |
| US281<br>Subgrade | 1918.37        | 0.68           | -0.68          | 19,217  |
| US281 Base        | 894.57         | 0.79           | -0.50          | 19,944  |

| Table 76:                                     | Average | Dynamic | Modulus | Values |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| $\mathbf{I}$ abit $\mathbf{I}$ $\mathbf{U}$ . | Average | Dynamic | mouulus | values |

| Av           | verages           | Dynamic Modulus (psi) |           |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | 00H1                  | 00H2      | 00H3      | 00HK      | 00J2      | 00J3      |
|              | 25                | 1,070,260             | 1,546,832 | 1,618,901 | 1,977,446 | 1,795,305 | 1,720,017 |
|              | 10                | 849,172               | 1,353,958 | 1,417,817 | 1,814,742 | 1,601,447 | 1,572,734 |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 714,794               | 1,211,942 | 1,292,715 | 1,683,782 | 1,451,702 | 1,452,446 |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 455,798               | 895,979   | 1,026,544 | 1,392,811 | 1,137,483 | 1,171,096 |
|              | 0.5               | 364,805               | 777,970   | 921,335   | 1,272,814 | 1,008,626 | 1,051,941 |
|              | 0.1               | 234,923               | 545,140   | 680,143   | 969,445   | 742,385   | 798,663   |
|              | 25                | 472,739               | 685,570   | 801,293   | 1,099,024 | 837,529   | 968,824   |
|              | 10                | 342,425               | 532,902   | 648,239   | 921,720   | 685,723   | 829,085   |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 262,934               | 433,016   | 542,182   | 795,902   | 564,129   | 718,605   |
|              | 1                 | 143,122               | 250,579   | 325,174   | 525,255   | 338,643   | 456,149   |
|              | 0.5               | 113,227               | 205,732   | 254,443   | 432,939   | 273,525   | 372,253   |
|              | 0.1               | 75,229                | 120,264   | 143,844   | 250,201   | 158,800   | 228,465   |
|              | 25                | 187,563               | 251,314   | 286,709   | 439,692   | 322,305   | 364,333   |
|              | 10                | 121,485               | 148,758   | 187,977   | 327,421   | 213,736   | 257,520   |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 93,404                | 111,994   | 139,863   | 258,073   | 161,102   | 200,081   |
| 57.8         | 1                 | 56,049                | 59,249    | 70,608    | 141,477   | 85,315    | 107,301   |
|              | 0.5               | 48,387                | 47,128    | 54,285    | 108,892   | 67,303    | 84,435    |
|              | 0.1               | 39,303                | 32,858    | 35,678    | 66,977    | 45,430    | 51,513    |
|              | 25                | 107,826               | 80,871    | 99,201    | 161,912   | 139,685   | 124,966   |
| 54           | 10                | 62,315                | 51,014    | 59,962    | 109,941   | 83,848    | 77,522    |
|              | 5                 | 44,579                | 39,835    | 44,344    | 85,534    | 62,313    | 59,123    |
| 54           | 1                 | 33,656                | 26,531    | 27,507    | 47,287    | 37,508    | 37,597    |
|              | 0.5               | 32,776                | 24,018    | 23,389    | 39,454    | 31,956    | 32,359    |
|              | 0.1               | 30,845                | 20,683    | 19,477    | 27,162    | 25,032    | 24,770    |

| Av           | verages           | Dynamic Modulus (psi) |           |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | 00J5                  | 00J7      | 01CD      | 01CN      | 01CP      | 01CU      |
|              | 25                | 2,074,967             | 1,102,721 | 1,363,135 | 1,549,172 | 1,530,070 | 1,896,636 |
|              | 10                | 1,803,955             | 952,207   | 1,197,286 | 1,427,586 | 1,312,090 | 1,786,851 |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 1,613,023             | 854,344   | 1,109,578 | 1,310,773 | 1,209,202 | 1,634,634 |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 1,223,585             | 629,126   | 868,475   | 1,003,288 | 929,576   | 1,355,221 |
|              | 0.5               | 1,085,884             | 547,476   | 748,567   | 892,820   | 839,059   | 1,254,448 |
|              | 0.1               | 727,860               | 391,530   | 550,100   | 651,546   | 620,670   | 982,440   |
|              | 25                | 819,362               | 530,338   | 672,815   | 688,346   | 771,385   | 887,043   |
|              | 10                | 638,345               | 425,376   | 541,223   | 544,753   | 642,582   | 742,172   |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 517,799               | 353,578   | 456,787   | 451,527   | 542,068   | 633,851   |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 286,853               | 217,739   | 266,546   | 268,369   | 302,966   | 420,867   |
|              | 0.5               | 218,007               | 180,564   | 207,291   | 214,016   | 244,577   | 342,124   |
|              | 0.1               | 117,474               | 118,888   | 122,469   | 128,545   | 136,298   | 210,295   |
|              | 25                | 232,540               | 249,955   | 251,534   | 272,819   | 325,781   | 334,165   |
|              | 10                | 158,151               | 176,541   | 166,540   | 187,624   | 215,682   | 248,044   |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 119,889               | 140,674   | 124,854   | 145,678   | 161,034   | 195,484   |
| 57.8         | 1                 | 66,101                | 84,284    | 66,057    | 80,067    | 81,675    | 110,754   |
|              | 0.5               | 54,294                | 70,600    | 52,388    | 63,065    | 62,391    | 87,026    |
|              | 0.1               | 37,949                | 50,467    | 35,885    | 42,391    | 40,012    | 55,850    |
|              | 25                | 68,599                | 196,717   | 114,197   | 114,080   | 133,213   | 127,542   |
|              | 10                | 48,933                | 127,023   | 69,428    | 74,104    | 84,548    | 89,044    |
| 54           | 5                 | 38,687                | 98,293    | 50,627    | 54,869    | 60,676    | 67,412    |
| 54           | 1                 | 26,685                | 57,510    | 30,087    | 33,089    | 31,129    | 39,296    |
|              | 0.5               | 23,911                | 50,662    | 25,821    | 27,650    | 26,073    | 32,090    |
|              | 0.1               | 19,145                | 36,143    | 20,839    | 21,791    | 18,080    | 22,958    |

| Av           | verages           | Dynamic Modulus (psi) |           |           |           |           |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | 001G                  | 000M      | 5930      | US281     | WMA       |
|              | 25                | 765,478               | 2,064,076 | 1,238,713 | 1,196,265 | 1,797,673 |
|              | 10                | 658,053               | 1,844,994 | 1,043,895 | 1,009,865 | 1,576,100 |
| 4.4          | 5                 | 565,985               | 1,718,620 | 908,425   | 875,621   | 1,407,589 |
| 4.4          | 1                 | 354,299               | 1,389,233 | 636,149   | 592,649   | 1,097,285 |
|              | 0.5               | 313,068               | 1,275,655 | 534,065   | 488,942   | 970,749   |
|              | 0.1               | 197,290               | 954,196   | 341,412   | 318,980   | 679,897   |

| Av           | verages           | Dynamic Modulus (psi) |         |         |         |         |  |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Temp<br>(°C) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | 001G                  | 000M    | 5930    | US281   | WMA     |  |
|              | 25                | 306,095               | 926,236 | 452,773 | 479,536 | 795,922 |  |
|              | 10                | 222,120               | 765,555 | 342,580 | 330,107 | 635,605 |  |
| 21.1         | 5                 | 168,970               | 650,403 | 273,738 | 253,051 | 535,594 |  |
| 21.1         | 1                 | 91,077                | 416,558 | 152,657 | 140,533 | 321,015 |  |
|              | 0.5               | 76,255                | 332,930 | 119,905 | 110,893 | 252,603 |  |
|              | 0.1               | 50,621                | 195,580 | 74,648  | 72,156  | 143,584 |  |
|              | 25                | 71,328                | 362,022 | 144,276 | 188,688 | 203,032 |  |
|              | 10                | 53,667                | 269,324 | 107,922 | 114,959 | 145,324 |  |
| 37.8         | 5                 | 44,383                | 212,038 | 88,395  | 83,638  | 115,235 |  |
| 57.0         | 1                 | 31,254                | 118,681 | 56,759  | 47,441  | 68,917  |  |
|              | 0.5               | 30,165                | 92,082  | 50,319  | 40,179  | 58,373  |  |
|              | 0.1               | 25,727                | 58,777  | 39,460  | 30,775  | 43,047  |  |
|              | 25                | 41,047                | 132,504 | 72,935  | 83,695  | 79,694  |  |
|              | 10                | 32,794                | 91,128  | 49,078  | 51,714  | 60,104  |  |
| 54           | 5                 | 28,198                | 70,151  | 42,922  | 40,154  | 49,793  |  |
| 57           | 1                 | 22,074                | 41,690  | 31,627  | 28,269  | 36,307  |  |
|              | 0.5               | 20,576                | 34,683  | 28,324  | 25,532  | 30,860  |  |
|              | 0.1               | 18,771                | 26,520  | 22,649  | 21,757  | 25,467  |  |

**Table 76: Average Permanent Deformation Model Coefficients** 

| HMA Mix | a <sub>1</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | a3   | $\mathbb{R}^2$ |
|---------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|
| 00J2    | -7.22          | 0.45           | 3.64 | 0.91           |
| 00J3    | -4.23          | 0.43           | 2.03 | 0.88           |
| 00J5    | -5.16          | 0.52           | 2.47 | 0.90           |
| 00J7    | -0.86          | 0.34           | 0.41 | 0.58           |
| 00H1    | -6.15          | 0.36           | 3.12 | 0.92           |
| 00H2    | -10.48         | 0.65           | 4.73 | 0.95           |
| 00H3    | -8.97          | 0.57           | 4.34 | 0.84           |
| 00HK    | -9.09          | 0.58           | 4.28 | 0.92           |
| 000M    | -8.19          | 0.55           | 3.82 | 0.90           |
| 01CD    | -6.77          | 0.47           | 3.38 | 0.91           |
| 01CN    | -4.39          | 0.45           | 2.14 | 0.81           |
| 01CP    | -7.27          | 0.53           | 3.42 | 0.84           |
| 01CU    | -3.68          | 0.56           | 1.58 | 0.97           |
| 001G    | -1.70          | 0.40           | 0.86 | 0.96           |
| 5930    | -3.80          | 0.51           | 1.69 | 0.90           |

### 8.3 Recommendations

As a result of this project, it is recommended that the South Dakota Department of Transportation continue with the development of a material input parameter database for the Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Guide. This would involve further testing of typical soil and road construction materials in South Dakota for resilient modulus and dynamic modulus, respectively. The additional testing and database development will ensure that proper material input values are utilized in future mechanistic-empirical pavement designs. The further testing of typical soil materials for resilient modulus will also allow for continued validation and refinement of a parametric relationship for the resilient modulus that was initially developed for low plasticity soils from this project's results. Additionally, it is highly recommended that testing of high plasticity soil subgrade materials be included in the future testing matrix in order to develop a parametric relationship for resilient modulus for these soils.

Finally, it is not recommended that the South Dakota Department of Transportation procure a Simple Performance Tester machine at this time. The South Dakota School of Mines and Technology is fully capable of completing any required resilient modulus, dynamic modulus, and repeated load triaxial tests for the database development.

# REFERENCES

1. Sharp, G., "Distribution of the Recommended Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Guide (NCHRP Project 1-37A)," AASHTO Joint Task Force on Pavements Memorandum, June 23, 2004.

2. National Cooperative Highway Research Program, "Guide for Mechanistic–Empirical Design of New and Rehabilitated Pavement Structures," Final Report, NCHRP Project 1-37A, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., March 2004, <u>http://www.trb.org/mepdg/guide.htm</u>.

3. Khazanovich, L., Celauro, C., Chadbourn, B., Zollars, J., and Dai, S., "Evaluation of Subgrade Resilient Modulus Predictive Model for Use in Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Guide," Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 1947, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2006, pp.155-166.

4. ASTM International, <u>Annual Book of ASTM Standards</u>, Section Four, Construction, Volume 04.08, Soil and Rock (I): D420-D5611, West Conshohocken, PA, 2007.

5. Hossain, M.S., "Characterization of Subgrade Resilient Modulus for Virginia Soils and its Correlation with the Results of Other Soil Tests," Virginia Transportation Research Council Report 09-R4, August 2008, <u>http://www.virginiadot.org/vtrc/main/online\_reports/pdf/09-r4.pdf</u>

6. Yau, A., and Von Quintus, H.L., "Study of LTPP Laboratory Resilient Modulus Test Data and Response Characteristics: Final Report," FHWA-RD-02-015, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D.C., 2002.

7. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, <u>Standard Specifications</u> for Transportation and Methods of Sampling and Testing, 29<sup>th</sup> edition, Washington, D.C., 2009.

8. AASHTO T 307-99 (2003), Standard Method of Test for Determining the Resilient Modulus of Soils and Aggregate Materials.

9. National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Project 9-29, "Simple Performance Tester for Superpave Mix Design," Advanced Asphalt Technologies, LLC, May 15, 2003.

10. AASHTO TP 62-07, Standard Method of Test for Determining Dynamic Modulus of HMA.

11. CoreLok Operator's Guide, InstroTek Incorporated, Version 20, July 2003.

12. Thurairajah, A., "Unbound Materials Resilient Modulus Testing for Truckee Meadows Area," University of Nevada, Reno, August 2007.